Canadian Community Health Survey - Annual Component 2017-2018

Public Use Microdata File (PUMF) - 24 Month
June 2020

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of Contents

Variable	Position	Description	Page
ADM_RNO	0001-0006	Sequential record number	21
VERDATE	0007-0014	Date of file creation	21
GEO_PRV	0015-0016	Province of residence of respondent	21
GEODGHR4	0017-0021	Health region - (D)	22
GEODVBHA	0022-0025	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)	24
DHH_SEX	0026-0026	Sex	24
DHHGMS	0027-0027	Marital status	24
DHHDGHSZ	0028-0028	Household size - (D)	25
DHHDGLVG	0029-0030	Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	25
DHHDG611	0031-0031	Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)	26
DHHDGL12	0032-0032	Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)	26
DHHDGLE5	0033-0033	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	26
ADM_PRX	0034-0034	Health component completed by proxy	27
DHHGAGE	0035-0036	Age	27
DOMAC	0037-0037	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	28
MACG005	0038-0039	Main activity - last week	28
MAC_010	0040-0040	Worked at job / business - 12 mo	29
MAC_015	0041-0041	Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university	29
MACG020	0042-0042	Student status	29
EHG2DVR3	0043-0043	Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)	30
EHG2DVH3	0044-0044	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)	30
DOGEN	0045-0045	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	31
GEN_005	0046-0046	Perceived health	31
GEN_010	0047-0048	Satisfaction with life in general	32
GEN_015	0049-0049	Perceived mental health	32
GEN_020	0050-0050	Perceived life stress	33
GEN_025	0051-0051	Perceived stress at work	33
GEN_030	0052-0052	Sense of belonging to local community	33
GENDVHDI	0053-0053	Perceived health - (D)	34
GENDVMHI	0054-0054	Perceived mental health - (D)	34
GENDVSWL	0055-0055	Satisfaction with life in general - (D)	35
DOHWT	0056-0056	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)	35
HWT_050	0057-0057	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right	36
HWTDGHTM	0058-0062	Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)	36
HWTDGWTK	0063-0068	Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)	36
HWTDGBMI	0069-0074	Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)	37
HWTDVCOL	0075-0075	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)	37
HWTDGISW	0076-0076	BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)	38
HWTDVWHO	0077-0077	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D)	38
HWTDGCOR	0078-0083	Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)	39
HWTDGBCC	0084-0084	BMI classification 18 and + (adjusted) - intl standard - (D)	39
DOCCC	0085-0085	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	39
CCC_005	0086-0086	Joint pain - 30 d	40
CCC_010	0087-0087	Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo	40
CCC_015	0088-0088	Has asthma	40
CCC_020	0089-0089	Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo	41
CCC_025	0090-0090	Asthma - took medication - 12 mo	41
CCC_030	0091-0091	Has a COPD	42
CCC_035	0092-0092	Has sleep apnea	42
CCC_040	0093-0093	Has scoliosis	42
CCC_045	0094-0094	Has fibromyalgia	43
CCC_050	0095-0095	Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)	43
CCC_055	0096-0096	Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)	43
CCC_060	0097-0097	Has osteoporosis	44
CCC_065	0098-0098	Has high blood pressure	44
CCC_070	0099-0099	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo	44
CCC_075	0100-0100	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids	45
CCC_080	0101-0101	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo	45

CCC_085	0102-0102	Has heart disease	46
CCC_090	0103-0103	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	46
CCC_095	0104-0104	Has diabetes	46
CCCG100	0105-0106	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	47
CCC_105	0107-0107	Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy	48
CCC_110	0108-0108	Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy	48
CCC_115	0109-0110	Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin	49
CCC_120	0111-0111	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	49
CCC_125	0112-0112	Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo	49
CCC_130	0113-0113	Has cancer	50
CCC_135	0114-0114	Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime	50
CCC_140	0115-0115	Has migraine headaches	51
CCC_170	0116-0116	Has allergies - was told by a health professional	51
CCC_175A	0117-0117	Allergies - certain foods	51
CCC_175B	0118-0118	Allergies - certain animals	52
CCC_175C	0119-0119	Allergies - dust mites	52
CCC_175D	0120-0120	Allergies - mould	53
CCC_175E	0121-0121	Allergies - pollens or grasses	53
CCC_175F	0122-0122	Allergies - chemicals	53
CCC_175G	0123-0123	Allergies - certain medicine	54
CCC_175H	0124-0124	Allergies - other	54
CCC_180	0125-0125	Had hay fever or nasal allergy - lifetime	55
CCC_185	0126-0126	Has chronic fatigue syndrome	55
CCC_190	0127-0127	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities	55
CCC_195	0128-0128	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)	56
CCC_200	0129-0129	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)	56
CCCDVDIA	0130-0130	Diabetes type - (D)	57
DOWDM	0131-0131	Washington Group - Disability measure - Inclusion Flag - (F)	57
WDM_005	0132-0132	Difficulty - seeing	57
WDM_010	0133-0133	Difficulty - hearing	58
WDM_015	0134-0134	Difficulty - walking / climbing steps	58
WDM_020	0135-0135	Difficulty - remembering / concentrating	59
WDM_025	0136-0136	Difficulty - self-care	59
WDM_030	0137-0137	Difficulty - communicating	60
DOADL	0138-0138	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)	60
ADL_005	0139-0139	Difficulty - preparing meals	60
ADL_010	0140-0140	Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries	61
ADL_015	0141-0141	Difficulty - doing everyday housework	61
ADL_020	0142-0142	Difficulty - personal care / taking medication	62
ADL_025	0143-0143	Difficulty - moving about inside the house	62
ADL_030	0144-0144	Difficulty - looking after personal finances	63
ADLDVIHS	0145-0146	Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D)	63
ADLDVIPC	0147-0148	Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D)	64
DOINJ	0149-0149	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)	64
INJ_005	0150-0150	Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo	64
INJ_010	0151-0151	Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities	65
INJG015	0152-0153	Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part	65
INJ_020A	0154-0154	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking	66
INJ_020B	0155-0155	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - sports	66
INJ_020C	0156-0156	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure	67
INJ_020D	0157-0157	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - chores	67
INJ_020E	0158-0158	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer	68
INJ_020F	0159-0159	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving	68
INJ_020G	0160-0160	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting	68
INJ_020H	0161-0161	Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other	69
INJ_025	0162-0162	Most serious repetitive strain injury - activity while working	69
INJ_030	0163-0163	Other injuries - limiting normal activities - 12 mo	70
INJG035	0164-0164	Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo	70
INJ_050	0165-0166	Most serious other injury - type	71
INJG055	0167-0168	Other injury - body part	71
INJG060	0169-0170	Other injury - place	72
INJG065	0171-0172	Other injury - activity performed	72
INJ_070	0173-0173	Most serious other injury - result of a fall	73

INJG075	0174-0175	Other injury - type of fall	73
INJ_090	0176-0176	Most serious other injury - medical attention received	74
INJG095	0177-0177	Other injury - place of treatment	74
INJ_100	0178-0178	Most serious other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight	74
INJ_105	0179-0179	Most serious other injury - follow-up care from a health professional	75
INJ_110	0180-0180	Other injuries treated - not limiting activities - 12 mo	75
INJG115	0181-0181	Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo	76
INJDGCAU	0182-0183	Cause of injury - (D)	76
INJDVSTT	0184-0184	Injury status - (D)	77
DOINW	0185-0185	Workplace injury - Inclusion Flag - (F)	77
INWDGOCG	0186-0186	Injury at work - Occupation group - (D)	77
DOOHT	0187-0187	Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	78
OHT_005	0188-0188	Perceived oral health	78
OHT_010	0189-0189	Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance	79
OHT_015	0190-0190	Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo	79
OHT_020	0191-0191	Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo	80
OHT_025	0192-0192	Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo	80
OHT_030	0193-0193	Has at least one of own teeth	81
OHT_035	0194-0194	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	81
OHT_040	0195-0195	Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo	81
OHT_045	0196-0196	Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo	82
OHT_050	0197-0197	Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo	82
DODEN	0198-0198	Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	83
DEN_005	0199-0199	Has at least one of own teeth	83
DEN_010	0200-0202	Brushing teeth - frequency	84
DEN_010A	0203-0203	Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period	84
DEN_015	0204-0206	Flossing teeth - frequency	85
DEN_015A	0207-0207	Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period	85
DEN_020	0208-0208	Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth	85
DEN_025	0209-0211	Cleaning dentures - frequency	86
DEN_025A	0212-0212	Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period	86
DEN_030	0213-0213	Visit dental professionals - frequency	87
DEN_035	0214-0215	Visited dental professional - last time	87
DEN_040	0216-0216	Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo	88
DEN_045	0217-0217	Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage	88
DEN_050A	0218-0218	Type of insurance - dental - employer	89
DEN_050B	0219-0219	Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors)	89
DEN_050C	0220-0220	Type of insurance - dental - private plan	89
DEN_050D	0221-0221	Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients)	90
DEN_050E	0222-0222	Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit)	90
DEN_050F	0223-0223	Type of insurance - dental - other	91
DOCIH	0224-0224	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	91
CIH_005	0225-0225	Did something to improve health - 12 mo	91
CIHG010	0226-0227	Most important change to improve health	92
CIH_015	0228-0228	Thinks should do something to improve health	92
CIH_020	0229-0230	Most important thing to do to improve health	93
CIH_025	0231-0231	Barrier to improving health	93
CIH_030A	0232-0232	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	94
CIH_030B	0233-0233	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	94
CIH_030C	0234-0234	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	95
CIH_030D	0235-0235	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	95
CIH_030E	0236-0236	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition	96
CIH_030F	0237-0237	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	96
CIH_030G	0238-0238	Barrier to improving health - too costly	96
CIH_030H	0239-0239	Barrier to improving health - not available in area	97
CIH_030J	0240-0240	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	97
CIHG030K	0241-0241	Barrier to improving health - other	98
CIH_035	0242-0242	Intention to improve health over next year	98
CIH_040A	0243-0243	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act	99
CIH_040B	0244-0244	Health improvement - lose weight	99
CIH_040C	0245-0245	Health improvement - change diet	99
CIH_040D	0246-0246	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	100
CIH_040F	0247-0247	Health improvement - reduce stress level	100

CIH_040G	0248-0248	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	101
CIHG040I	0249-0249	Health improvement - other	101
DOSLP	0250-0250	Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F)	102
SLPG005	0251-0252	Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping	102
SLP_010	0253-0253	Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency	103
SLP_015	0254-0254	Refreshing sleep - frequency	103
SLP_020	0255-0255	Difficulty staying awake - frequency	103
FVCDVJUI	0256-0260	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)	104
FVCDVFRU	0261-0265	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	104
FVCDVGRN	0266-0270	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)	105
FVCDVORA	0271-0275	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)	105
FVCDVPOT	0276-0280	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	105
FVCDVVEG	0281-0285	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	106
FVCDVTOT	0286-0291	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	106
FVCDVGDT	0292-0292	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	107
DOFDC	0293-0293	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)	107
FDC_005	0294-0294	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight	107
FDC_010	0295-0295	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease	108
FDC_015	0296-0296	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer	108
FDC_020	0297-0297	Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis	109
FDC_025	0298-0298	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	109
FDC_030	0299-0299	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	110
FDC_035	0300-0300	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	110
FDC_040	0301-0301	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	110
FDC_045	0302-0302	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	111
FDC_050	0303-0303	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	111
FDC_055	0304-0304	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	112
FDC_060	0305-0305	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	112
FDCDVAVD	0306-0306	Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)	113
FDCDVCAH	0307-0307	Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D)	113
FDCDVCHO	0308-0308	Chooses certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)	113
DOFGU	0309-0309	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	114
FGU_005	0310-0310	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	114
FGU_010	0311-0311	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime	115
FGU_015A	0312-0312	Used CFG - to choose foods	115
FGU_015B	0313-0313	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day	115
FGU_015C	0314-0314	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping	116
FGU_015D	0315-0315	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating	116
FGU_015E	0316-0316	Used CFG - other	117
FGU_015F	0317-0317	Used CFG - none of the above	117
DOSMK	0318-0318	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)	118
SMK_005	0319-0319	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently	118
SMK_010	0320-0320	Smoked - 30 d	118
SMK_015	0321-0321	Smoked daily - 30 d	119
SMK_020	0322-0322	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime	119
SMK_025	0323-0323	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime	120
SMK_030	0324-0324	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)	120
SMKG035	0325-0326	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	121
SMKG040	0327-0328	Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker)	121
SMK_045	0329-0331	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)	122
SMK_050	0332-0334	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)	122
SMK_055	0335-0336	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo	123
SMK_060	0337-0337	Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker)	123
SMK_075	0338-0340	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)	124
SMK_080	0341-0341	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)	124
SMKG090	0342-0342	Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker)	125
SMK_095	0343-0343	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	125
SMK_100	0344-0344	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	125
SMKG110	0345-0345	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker)	126
SMKDVSTY	0346-0347	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)	126
SMKDGYCS	0348-0348	Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D)	127
SMKDGSTP	0349-0349	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	127
DOSCA	0350-0350	Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	128

SCA_005	0351-0351	Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	128
SCA_025	0352-0352	Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	129
SCA_035	0353-0353	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	129
SCA_040	0354-0354	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo	129
SCA_045	0355-0355	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo	130
SCA_050	0356-0356	Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo	130
SCADVQUI	0357-0357	Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D)	131
DOTAL	0358-0358	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)	131
TAL_005	0359-0359	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d	131
TAL_010	0360-0360	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured	132
TAL_015	0361-0361	Smoked other cigars - 30 d	132
TAL_020	0362-0362	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d	133
TAL_025	0363-0363	Smoked a pipe - 30 d	133
TAL_030	0364-0364	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d	134
TAL_035	0365-0365	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d	134
TALDVUSE	0366-0366	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)	134
DOETS	0367-0367	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)	135
ETS_005	0368-0368	Someone smokes inside home every day	135
ETSG010	0369-0369	Number of people who smoke inside home	136
ETS_015	0370-0370	Smoking allowed inside home	136
ETS_020	0371-0371	Smoking restrictions inside home	137
ETS_025A	0372-0372	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only	137
ETS_025B	0373-0373	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children	137
ETS_025C	0374-0374	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open	138
ETS_025D	0375-0375	Smoking restrictions - other	138
ETS_030	0376-0376	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo	139
ETS_035	0377-0377	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo	139
ETS_040	0378-0378	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo	140
DOALC	0379-0379	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	140
ALC_005	0380-0380	Had a drink - lifetime	140
ALC_010	0381-0381	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	141
ALC_015	0382-0383	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	141
ALC_020	0384-0385	Drank 5+ (male) / 4+ (female) drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo	142
ALCDVTTM	0386-0386	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)	142
DOALW	0387-0387	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)	143
ALW_005	0388-0388	Drank alcohol - past week	143
ALW_010	0389-0391	Number of drinks - Day 1	143
ALW_015	0392-0394	Number of drinks - Day 2	144
ALW_020	0395-0397	Number of drinks - Day 3	144
ALW_025	0398-0400	Number of drinks - Day 4	145
ALW_030	0401-0403	Number of drinks - Day 5	145
ALW_035	0404-0406	Number of drinks - Day 6	146
ALW_040	0407-0409	Number of drinks - Day 7	146
ALWDVWKY	0410-0412	Weekly consumption - (D)	146
ALWDVDLY	0413-0415	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	147
ALWDVLTR	0416-0416	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)	147
ALWDVSTR	0417-0417	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)	148
DOMED	0418-0418	Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	148
MED_005	0419-0419	Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo	148
MED_010	0420-0420	Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo	149
MED_015	0421-0421	Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo	149
MEDG020	0422-0423	Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo	150
MED_025	0424-0424	Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo	150
MED_050	0425-0425	Used stimulants - 12 mo	151
MED_080	0426-0426	Used sedatives - 12 mo	151
DODRM	0427-0427	Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)	151
DRMDVLA	0428-0428	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)	152
DRMDVLAY	0429-0429	Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D)	152
DODRG	0430-0430	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	153
DRGDVLCA	0431-0431	Marijuana drug use - lifetime (including "just once") - (D)	153
DRGDVLCM	0432-0432	Marijuana drug use - lifetime (excluding "just once") - (D)	153
DRGDVYA	0433-0433	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (including "just once" marijuana) - (D)	154
DRGDVYCM	0434-0434	Marijuana drug use - 12 mo (excluding "just once") - (D)	154

DRGDVYAC	0435-0435	Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excluding "just once" marijuana) - (D)	155
DRGDVLA	0436-0436	Illicit drug use - lifetime (including "just once" marijuana) - (D)	155
DRGDVLAC	0437-0437	Illicit drug use - lifetime (excluding "just once" marijuana) - (D)	155
DOPAA	0438-0438	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)	156
PAA_005	0439-0439	Active transportation - 7 d	156
PAA_010A	0440-0440	Active transportation - Monday	157
PAA_010B	0441-0441	Active transportation - Tuesday	157
PAA_010C	0442-0442	Active transportation - Wednesday	157
PAA_010D	0443-0443	Active transportation - Thursday	158
PAA_010E	0444-0444	Active transportation - Friday	158
PAA_010F	0445-0445	Active transportation - Saturday	159
PAA_010G	0446-0446	Active transportation - Sunday	159
PAA_015	0447-0449	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours	160
PAA_020	0450-0453	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes	160
PAA_030	0454-0454	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d	160
PAA_035	0455-0455	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat	161
PAA_040A	0456-0456	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday	161
PAA_040B	0457-0457	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday	162
PAA_040C	0458-0458	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday	162
PAA_040D	0459-0459	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday	163
PAA_040E	0460-0460	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday	163
PAA_040F	0461-0461	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday	164
PAA_040G	0462-0462	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday	164
PAA_045	0463-0465	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours	165
PAA_050	0466-0469	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes	165
PAA_060	0470-0470	Other physical activities - 7 d	165
PAA_065	0471-0471	Other physical activities - sweat	166
PAA_070A	0472-0472	Other physical activities - Monday	166
PAA_070B	0473-0473	Other physical activities - Tuesday	167
PAA_070C	0474-0474	Other physical activities - Wednesday	167
PAA_070D	0475-0475	Other physical activities - Thursday	168
PAA_070E	0476-0476	Other physical activities - Friday	168
PAA_070F	0477-0477	Other physical activities - Saturday	169
PAA_070G	0478-0478	Other physical activities - Sunday	169
PAA_075	0479-0481	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours	169
PAA_080	0482-0485	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes	170
PAA_095	0486-0486	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	170
PAA_100	0487-0489	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours	171
PAA_105	0490-0493	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	171
PAADVTRV	0494-0498	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)	172
PAADVTRA	0499-0504	Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D)	172
PAADVREC	0505-0509	Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D)	172
PAADVRCA	0510-0515	Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D)	173
PAADVOTH	0516-0520	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)	173
PAADVOTA	0521-0526	Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)	174
PAADVMVA	0527-0531	Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)	174
PAADVACV	0532-0532	Physical activity indicator - (D)	174
PAADVAC2	0533-0533	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)	175
PAADVVIG	0534-0538	Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)	175
PAADVVOL	0539-0543	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)	176
PAADVWHO	0544-0544	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)	176
PAADVMON	0545-0545	Was physically active - Monday - (D)	176
PAADVTUE	0546-0546	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)	177
PAADVWED	0547-0547	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)	177
PAADVTHU	0548-0548	Was physically active - Thursday - (D)	178
PAADVFRI	0549-0549	Was physically active - Friday - (D)	178
PAADVSAT	0550-0550	Was physically active - Saturday - (D)	178
PAADVSUN	0551-0551	Was physically active - Sunday - (D)	179
PAADVDYS	0552-0553	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)	179
PAADVWKD	0554-0554	Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D)	180
PAADVWND	0555-0555	Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D)	180
DOPAY	0556-0556	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)	180
PAY_005A	0557-0557	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d	181

PAY_005B	0558-0558	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d	181
PAY_005C	0559-0559	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d	181
PAY_005D	0560-0560	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d	182
PAY_010	0561-0561	Active transportation - 7 d	182
PAY_025	0562-0562	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d	183
PAY_030	0563-0563	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat	183
PAY_045	0564-0564	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d	184
PAY_050	0565-0565	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat	184
PAY_065	0566-0566	Other physical activities - 7 d	185
PAY_070	0567-0567	Other physical activities - sweat	185
PAY_090	0568-0568	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	186
PAY_095A	0569-0569	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday	186
PAY_095B	0570-0570	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d	187
PAY_095C	0571-0571	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d	187
PAY_095D	0572-0572	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d	188
PAY_095E	0573-0573	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d	188
PAY_095F	0574-0574	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d	188
PAY_095G	0575-0575	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d	189
PAY_100	0576-0578	Physical activities - vigorous intensity -7 d - total - hours	189
PAY_105	0579-0582	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	190
PAYDVTTR	0583-0587	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)	190
PAYDVTSC	0588-0592	Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D)	191
PAYDVADL	0593-0597	Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D)	191
PAYDVTOA	0598-0602	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)	192
PAYDVTMN	0603-0606	Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D)	192
PAYDVTTU	0607-0610	Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D)	192
PAYDVTWD	0611-0614	Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D)	193
PAYDVTTH	0615-0618	Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D)	194
PAYDVTFR	0619-0622	Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D)	194
PAYDVTST	0623-0626	Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D)	195
PAYDVTSN	0627-0630	Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D)	195
PAYDVDYS	0631-0632	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)	196
PAYDVMNS	0633-0637	Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D)	196
PAYDVAV7	0638-0643	Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D)	196
PAYDVTWK	0644-0647	Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D)	197
PAYDVTWN	0648-0651	Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D)	197
PAYDVDPG	0652-0653	Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)	198
PAYDVPAI	0654-0654	Youth physical activity indicator - (D)	198
PAYDVVIG	0655-0659	Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D)	198
PAYDVWK1	0660-0660	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)	199
PAYDVWK2	0661-0661	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)	199
PAYDVWK3	0662-0662	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)	200
PAYDVPAG	0663-0663	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)	200
DOUPE	0664-0664	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	201
UPE_005	0665-0665	Bicycling - 12 mo	201
UPE_010	0666-0666	Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency	201
UPE_015	0667-0667	Rollerblading - 12 mo	202
UPE_020	0668-0668	Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency	202
UPE_025	0669-0669	Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency	203
UPE_030	0670-0670	Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency	203
UPE_035	0671-0671	Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency	203
UPE_040	0672-0672	Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo	204
UPE_045	0673-0673	Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency	204
UPEG050	0674-0674	Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency	205
UPEG055	0675-0675	Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency	205
UPE_060	0676-0676	Skateboarding - 12 mo	206
UPE_065	0677-0677	Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency	206
UPE_080	0678-0678	Ice hockey - 12 mo	206
UPE_085	0679-0679	Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency	207
UPEDVILS	0680-0680	Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D)	207
UPEDVSNB	0681-0681	Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D)	208
DOSSB	0682-0682	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	208
SSB_005	0683-0683	Sunburn - 12 mo	208

SSB_010	0684-0685	Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer	209
SSB_015	0686-0686	Seek shade - frequency	209
SSB_020	0687-0687	Wears hat - frequency	210
SSB_025	0688-0688	Wears long pants / skirt - frequency	210
SSB_030	0689-0689	Wears sunglasses - frequency	211
SSB_035	0690-0690	Uses sunscreen on face - frequency	211
SSB_040	0691-0691	Uses sunscreen on face - SPF	212
SSB_045	0692-0692	Uses sunscreen on body - frequency	212
SSB_050	0693-0693	Uses sunscreen on body - SPF	213
SSB_055	0694-0694	Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo	213
SSB_060	0695-0697	Used tanning bed or booth - frequency	214
SSB_060A	0698-0698	Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period	214
SSB_065	0699-0700	Used tanning bed or booth - main reason	214
SSBDVPRT	0701-0701	Respondent protects self from sun - (D)	215
DOSBE	0702-0702	Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)	215
SBE_005	0703-0704	Time sitting / lying watching screen - school / workday - 7d	216
SBE_010	0705-0705	Time sitting / lying watching screen - not school / workday - 7d	216
DOMEX	0706-0706	Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	217
MEX_005	0707-0707	Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid	217
MEX_010	0708-0708	Gave birth - 5 yr	218
MEX_040	0709-0709	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy	218
MEX_045	0710-0710	Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day	218
MEX_050	0711-0711	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy	219
MEX_055	0712-0712	Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day	219
MEX_060	0713-0713	Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects	220
MEX_065	0714-0714	Iron supplement - during pregnancy	220
MEX_090	0715-0715	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency	221
MEX_095	0716-0717	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason	221
MEX_100	0718-0718	Breastfed last baby	222
MEX_105	0719-0719	Did not breastfeed last baby - reason	222
MEX_110	0720-0720	Still breastfeeding last baby	223
MEX_115	0721-0723	Breastfed last baby - duration - number	223
MEX_115A	0724-0724	Breastfed last baby - duration - reporting period	223
MEX_120	0725-0726	Breastfeeding - reason for stopping	224
MEX_125	0727-0727	Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo	224
MEX_130	0728-0728	Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo	225
MEX_140	0729-0729	Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency	225
MEX_150	0730-0730	Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice)	226
MEX_155	0731-0733	Baby's feeds - other liquids - age - number	226
MEX_160	0734-0734	Baby's feeds - other liquids - age - reporting period	227
MEX_170	0735-0735	Baby's feeds - solid foods	227
MEX_175	0736-0738	Baby's feeds - solid foods - age - number	228
MEX_180	0739-0739	Baby's feeds - solid foods - age - reporting period	228
MEX_190	0740-0740	Baby's feeds - first solid food	229
MEX_195	0741-0742	Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason	229
MEXDGWBK	0743-0748	Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	230
MEXDGWGK	0749-0753	Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)	230
MEXDVBM6	0754-0754	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)	231
MEXDVLBM	0755-0756	Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	231
MEXDVVTD	0757-0757	Child received vitamin D - (D)	232
DOMXS	0758-0758	Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	232
MXS_005	0759-0760	Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy	232
MXSG010	0761-0761	Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy	233
MXSG015	0762-0762	Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy	233
MXS_020	0763-0763	Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy	234
DOMXA	0764-0764	Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)	234
MXA_005	0765-0765	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy	235
MXAG010	0766-0766	Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency	235
MXA_015	0767-0767	Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy	236
MXA_025	0768-0768	Drank alcohol last 3 months of pregnancy	236
MXA_035	0769-0769	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby	236
MXAG040	0770-0770	Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency	237
DODRV	0771-0771	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)	237

DRV_005	0772-0772	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo	238
DRV_010	0773-0773	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo	238
DRV_015	0774-0774	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	239
DRV_020	0775-0775	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo	239
DRV_025	0776-0776	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo	240
DRV_030	0777-0777	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo	240
DRV_035	0778-0778	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo	241
DRV_040	0779-0779	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	241
DRV_045	0780-0781	Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	241
DRV_050	0782-0782	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo	242
DRV_055	0783-0784	Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	242
DRV_060	0785-0785	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	243
DRV_065	0786-0787	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	243
DRV_070	0788-0788	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo	244
DRV_075	0789-0789	ATV - wears helmet - frequency	244
DRV_080	0790-0790	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo	244
DRV_085	0791-0792	Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo	245
DRV_090	0793-0793	Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo	245
DRV_095	0794-0795	Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo	246
DRV_100	0796-0796	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo	246
DRV_105	0797-0798	Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo	247
DOFLU	0799-0799	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)	247
FLU_005	0800-0800	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime	247
FLU_010	0801-0801	Seasonal flu shot - last time	248
FLU_015	0802-0803	Seasonal flu shot - which month	248
FLU_020	0804-0804	Seasonal flu shot - current / last year	249
FLU_025A	0805-0805	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time	249
FLU_025B	0806-0806	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary	250
FLU_025C	0807-0807	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary	250
FLU_025D	0808-0808	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required	250
FLU_025E	0809-0809	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed	251
FLU_025F	0810-0810	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort	251
FLU_025G	0811-0811	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot	252
FLU_025H	0812-0812	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other	252
FLU_025I	0813-0813	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits	253
FLU_025J	0814-0814	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains	253
FLU_025K	0815-0815	No flu shot - 1 yr - other	253
DOBPC	0816-0816	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)	254
BPC_005	0817-0817	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime	254
BPC_010	0818-0818	Blood pressure taken - last time	255
BPC_015B	0819-0819	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn’t think necessary	255
BPC_015C	0820-0820	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn’t think necessary	256
BPC_015D	0821-0821	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	256
BPCG015F	0822-0822	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time, no doctor or other	256
BPC_020	0823-0823	Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant	257
DOPAP	0824-0824	Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F)	257
PAP_005	0825-0825	Had a Pap smear test - lifetime	258
PAP_010	0826-0826	Pap smear test - last time	258
PAP_015A	0827-0827	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time	259
PAP_015B	0828-0828	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary	259
PAP_015C	0829-0829	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary	260
PAP_015D	0830-0830	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	260
PAP_015E	0831-0831	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor	260
PAP_015F	0832-0832	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy	261
PAP_015G	0833-0833	No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other	261
PAP_020	0834-0835	Pap smear test - frequency	262
DOMAM	0836-0836	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)	262
MAM_005	0837-0837	Had mammogram - lifetime	263
MAM_010	0838-0838	Mammogram - last time	263
MAM_013A	0839-0839	Mammogram - family history of breast cancer	263
MAM_013B	0840-0840	Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening	264
MAM_013C	0841-0841	Mammogram - age	264
MAM_013D	0842-0842	Mammogram - previously detected lump	265

MAM_013E	0843-0843	Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment	265
MAM_013F	0844-0844	Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	266
MAM_013G	0845-0845	Mammogram - breast problem	266
MAM_013H	0846-0846	Mammogram - other	267
MAM_015A	0847-0847	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time	267
MAM_015B	0848-0848	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary	267
MAM_015C	0849-0849	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary	268
MAM_015D	0850-0850	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort	268
MAM_015E	0851-0851	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor	269
MAM_015F	0852-0852	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy	269
MAM_015G	0853-0853	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other	270
MAM_025	0854-0855	Mammogram - frequency	270
DOPSA	0856-0856	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)	271
PSA_005	0857-0857	Had a PSA blood test - lifetime	271
PSA_010	0858-0858	PSA blood test - last time	271
PSA_015A	0859-0859	PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer	272
PSA_015B	0860-0860	PSA test - reason - regular check-up	272
PSA_015C	0861-0861	PSA test - reason - age	273
PSA_015E	0862-0862	PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem	273
PSA_015F	0863-0863	PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment	274
PSA_015G	0864-0864	PSA test - reason - other	274
PSA_020	0865-0865	Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime	275
PSA_025	0866-0866	Digital rectal exam - last time	275
DOCCT	0867-0867	Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F)	275
CCT_005	0868-0868	Had a fecal test - lifetime	276
CCT_010	0869-0869	Fecal test - last time	276
CCT_015A	0870-0870	No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time	277
CCT_015B	0871-0871	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test	277
CCT_015C	0872-0872	No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	278
CCT_015D	0873-0873	No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	278
CCT_015E	0874-0874	No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	279
CCT_015F	0875-0875	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor	279
CCT_015G	0876-0876	No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy	279
CCT_015H	0877-0877	No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed	280
CCT_015I	0878-0878	No fecal test - 2 yrs - other	280
CCT_020	0879-0880	Fecal test - frequency	281
CCT_025	0881-0881	Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime	281
CCT_030A	0882-0882	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time	282
CCT_030B	0883-0883	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test	282
CCT_030C	0884-0884	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary	283
CCT_030D	0885-0885	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary	283
CCT_030E	0886-0886	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort	284
CCT_030F	0887-0887	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor	284
CCT_030G	0888-0888	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test	284
CCT_030H	0889-0889	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed	285
CCT_030I	0890-0890	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other	285
CCT_035	0891-0891	Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both	286
CCT_040	0892-0892	Sigmoidoscopy - last time	286
CCT_045C	0893-0893	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	287
CCT_045D	0894-0894	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	287
CCT_045E	0895-0895	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - fear / discomfort	287
CCT_045G	0896-0896	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test	288
CCT_045H	0897-0897	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed	288
CCTG045I	0898-0898	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - other	289
CCT_050	0899-0899	Sigmoidoscopy - frequency	289
CCT_055	0900-0900	Colonoscopy - last time	290
CCT_065A	0901-0901	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - lack of time	290
CCT_065C	0902-0902	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	290
CCT_065D	0903-0903	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	291
CCT_065E	0904-0904	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - fear / discomfort	291
CCT_065F	0905-0905	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no doctor	292
CCT_065G	0906-0906	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test	292
CCTG065I	0907-0907	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - other	293

CCT_070	0908-0908	Colonoscopy - frequency	293
CCT_075	0909-0909	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test	293
CCT_080	0910-0910	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer	294
DODIA	0911-0911	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	294
DIA_005	0912-0912	Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - 12 mo	295
DIA_010	0913-0915	Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - num of times - 12 mo	295
DIA_015	0916-0916	Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo	295
DIA_020	0917-0919	Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo	296
DIA_025	0920-0920	Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo	296
DIA_030	0921-0921	Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime	297
DIA_035	0922-0922	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time	297
DIA_040	0923-0923	Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo	298
DIA_045	0924-0926	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	298
DIA_045A	0927-0927	Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	298
DIA_050	0928-0930	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency	299
DIA_050A	0931-0931	Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period	299
DIA_055	0932-0932	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	300
DIA_060	0933-0933	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)	300
DOCMH	0934-0934	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	300
CMH_005	0935-0935	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo	301
CMHG010	0936-0937	Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo	301
CMH_015A	0938-0938	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	302
CMH_015B	0939-0939	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	302
CMH_015C	0940-0940	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	302
CMH_015D	0941-0941	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	303
CMH_015E	0942-0942	Consulted mental health professional - social worker	303
CMH_015F	0943-0943	Consulted mental health professional - other	304
DOSWL	0944-0944	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)	304
SWL_005	0945-0945	Satisfaction - job / main activity	304
SWL_010	0946-0946	Satisfaction - leisure activities	305
SWL_015	0947-0947	Satisfaction - financial situation	305
SWL_020	0948-0948	Satisfaction - with oneself	306
SWL_025	0949-0949	Satisfaction - body image	306
SWL_030	0950-0950	Satisfaction - relationships with family members	307
SWL_035	0951-0951	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	307
SWL_040	0952-0952	Satisfaction - housing	308
SWL_045	0953-0953	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	308
DODIS	0954-0954	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)	309
DIS_005	0955-0955	Distress - tired out - frequency - 1 mo	309
DIS_010	0956-0956	Distress - nervous - frequency - 1 mo	310
DIS_015	0957-0957	Distress - so nervous that nothing could calm down - frequency - 1 mo	310
DIS_020	0958-0958	Distress - hopeless - frequency - 1 mo	311
DIS_025	0959-0959	Distress - restless - frequency - 1 mo	311
DIS_030	0960-0960	Distress - so restless could not sit still - frequency - 1 mo	312
DIS_035	0961-0961	Distress - sad / depressed - frequency - 1 mo	312
DIS_040	0962-0962	Distress - so depressed that nothing could cheer up - frequency - 1 mo	313
DIS_045	0963-0963	Distress - everything was an effort - frequency - 1 mo	313
DIS_050	0964-0964	Distress - worthless - frequency - 1 mo	314
DIS_055	0965-0965	Distress feelings - frequency (more / less / same) - 1 mo	314
DIS_060	0966-0966	Distress feelings - more often - 1 mo	315
DIS_065	0967-0967	Distress feelings - less often - 1 mo	315
DIS_070	0968-0968	Distress feelings - interfere with life / activities - 1 mo	316
DISDVK6	0969-0970	Distress scale - K6 - (D)	316
DISDVDSX	0971-0972	Distress scale - K10 - (D)	317
DISDVCHR	0973-0974	Chronicity of distress scale - (D)	317
DODEP	0975-0975	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)	317
DEPDVPHQ	0976-0977	Depression severity scale - (D)	318
DEPDVSEV	0978-0978	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)	318
DOSPS	0979-0979	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	319
SPS_005	0980-0980	Relationships - people to depend on for help	319
SPS_010	0981-0981	Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities	320
SPS_015	0982-0982	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing	320
SPS_020	0983-0983	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions	321

SPS_025	0984-0984	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized	321
SPS_030	0985-0985	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice	321
SPS_035	0986-0986	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs	322
SPS_040	0987-0987	Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person	322
SPS_045	0988-0988	Relationships - talents and abilities are admired	323
SPS_050	0989-0989	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency	323
SPSDVGUI	0990-0991	Social provisions scale - guidance - (D)	324
SPSDVINT	0992-0993	Social provisions scale - social integration - (D)	324
SPSDVATT	0994-0995	Social provisions scale - attachment - (D)	325
SPSDVWOR	0996-0997	Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D)	325
SPSDVALL	0998-0999	Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D)	325
SPSDVCON	1000-1001	Social provisions overall scale - (D)	326
DOPHC	1002-1002	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	326
PHC_005	1003-1003	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem	326
PHC_010	1004-1005	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type	327
PHC_015	1006-1006	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type	327
PHC_020	1007-1007	Has a regular health care provider	328
PHC_025A	1008-1008	No regular health care provider - no need	328
PHC_025B	1009-1009	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area	329
PHC_025C	1010-1010	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients	329
PHC_025D	1011-1011	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one	329
PHC_025E	1012-1012	No regular health care provider - left / retired	330
PHC_025F	1013-1013	No regular health care provider - other	330
PHC_030	1014-1014	Regular health care provider - type	331
PHC_035	1015-1016	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time	331
PHC_040	1017-1018	Regular health care provider - language of communication	332
PHC_045	1019-1019	Regular health care provider - nurses involved	332
PHC_050	1020-1020	Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office	333
PHC_055A	1021-1021	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner	333
PHC_055B	1022-1022	Other regular health care providers - specialist	334
PHC_055C	1023-1023	Other regular health care providers - nurse	334
PHC_055D	1024-1024	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor	335
PHC_055E	1025-1025	Other regular health care providers - registered dietician	335
PHC_055F	1026-1026	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist	335
PHC_055G	1027-1027	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist	336
PHC_055H	1028-1028	Other regular health care providers - psychologist	336
PHC_055I	1029-1029	Other regular health care providers - social worker	337
PHC_055J	1030-1030	Other regular health care providers - other	337
PHC_055K	1031-1031	Other regular health care providers - none	338
PHC_060	1032-1033	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others	338
DOMDA	1034-1034	Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	339
MDA_005	1035-1035	Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration	339
MDA_010	1036-1036	Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner	340
MDA_015	1037-1037	Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available	340
MDA_020	1038-1039	Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq	340
DOCP2	1040-1040	Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	341
CP2_005	1041-1041	Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo	341
CP2G010	1042-1043	Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo	342
CP2_015	1044-1044	Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo	342
CP2G020	1045-1046	Physiotherapist - num of times - 12 mo	343
CP2_025	1047-1047	Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo	343
CP2G030	1048-1049	Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo	344
CP2_035	1050-1050	Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo	344
CP2G040	1051-1052	Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo	344
CP2_045	1053-1053	Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo	345
CP2G050	1054-1055	Audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - num of times - 12 mo	345
CP2_055	1056-1056	Consulted with a dietician / nutritionist - 12 mo	346
CP2G060	1057-1058	Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo	346
CP2_065	1059-1059	Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo	347
CP2G070	1060-1061	Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo	347
DOPSC	1062-1062	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	347
PSC_005	1063-1063	Received any community-based care - 12 mo	348
PSC_010	1064-1064	Community-based care - quality rating	348

PSCG015	1065-1065	Community-based care - level of satisfaction	349
PSC_020	1066-1066	Received home nursing care - 12 mo	349
PSC_035	1067-1067	Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo	349
PSC_050	1068-1068	Received personal care services - 12 mo	350
PSC_065	1069-1069	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo	350
PSCG070	1070-1070	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating	351
DOSPC	1071-1071	Consultations health professionals - smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)	351
SPC_005	1072-1072	Health provider knows smokes / smoked - 12 mo	352
SPC_010	1073-1073	Health provider advised to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo	352
SPC_015	1074-1074	Health provider - help to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo	352
SPC_020C	1075-1075	Health provider - help - recommended nicotine patch / gum	353
SPC_020D	1076-1076	Health provider - help - recommended Zyban / other medication	353
SPC_020E	1077-1077	Health provider - help - provided self-help information	354
SPCG020H	1078-1078	Health provider - help - other	354
SPC_045	1079-1079	Asked pharmacist for advice to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo	354
SPC_050C	1080-1080	Pharmacist - help - recommended nicotine patch / gum	355
SPC_050D	1081-1081	Pharmacist - help - recommended Zyban / other medication	355
SPC_050E	1082-1082	Pharmacist - help - provided self-help information	356
SPCG050G	1083-1083	Pharmacist - help - other	356
DOACC	1084-1084	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)	357
ACC_005	1085-1085	Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo	357
ACC_010	1086-1086	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo	357
ACC_015A	1087-1087	Difficulty specialist - getting a referral	358
ACC_015B	1088-1088	Difficulty specialist - getting an appt	358
ACC_015C	1089-1089	Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit	359
ACC_015D	1090-1090	Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist	359
ACC_015E	1091-1091	Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required	359
ACC_015F	1092-1092	Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area	360
ACC_015G	1093-1093	Difficulty specialist - transportation	360
ACC_015I	1094-1094	Difficulty specialist - cost	361
ACC_015J	1095-1095	Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health	361
ACC_015K	1096-1096	Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred	361
ACC_015L	1097-1097	Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house	362
ACCG015M	1098-1098	Difficulty specialist - other	362
ACC_020	1099-1099	Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	363
ACC_025	1100-1100	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	363
ACC_030A	1101-1101	Difficulty surgery - getting an appt	363
ACC_030B	1102-1102	Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis	364
ACC_030C	1103-1103	Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed	364
ACC_030D	1104-1104	Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery	365
ACC_030E	1105-1105	Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required	365
ACC_030F	1106-1106	Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area	366
ACC_030G	1107-1107	Difficulty surgery - transportation	366
ACC_030J	1108-1108	Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health	366
ACC_030K	1109-1109	Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred	367
ACCG030M	1110-1110	Difficulty surgery - language cost, unable to leave the house/other	367
ACC_035	1111-1111	Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo	368
ACC_040	1112-1112	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo	368
ACC_045A	1113-1113	Difficulty test - getting a referral	368
ACC_045B	1114-1114	Difficulty test - getting an appt	369
ACC_045C	1115-1115	Difficulty test - too long to get an appt	369
ACC_045D	1116-1116	Difficulty test - too long to get test	370
ACC_045E	1117-1117	Difficulty test - service n/a at time required	370
ACC_045F	1118-1118	Difficulty test - service n/a in area	370
ACC_045G	1119-1119	Difficulty test - transportation	371
ACC_045J	1120-1120	Difficulty test - general deterioration of health	371
ACCG045M	1121-1121	Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other	372
ACC_050	1122-1122	Required health information for self / family - 12 mo	372
ACC_055A	1123-1123	Health information - contact - doctor’s office	372
ACC_055B	1124-1124	Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC	373
ACC_055C	1125-1125	Health information - contact - walk-in clinic	373
ACC_055D	1126-1126	Health information - contact - telephone health line	374
ACC_055E	1127-1127	Health information - contact - Internet	374

ACC_055F	1128-1128	Health information - contact - emergency department / room	375
ACC_055G	1129-1129	Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic	375
ACC_055H	1130-1130	Health information - contact - other	376
ACC_060	1131-1131	Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo	376
ACC_065	1132-1132	Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours	376
ACC_070A	1133-1133	Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse	377
ACC_070B	1134-1134	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number	377
ACC_070C	1135-1135	Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through	378
ACC_070D	1136-1136	Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone	378
ACC_070E	1137-1137	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info	378
ACC_070G	1138-1138	Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call	379
ACCG070I	1139-1139	Difficulty health info - reg hours - other	379
ACC_075	1140-1140	Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we	380
ACC_080A	1141-1141	Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse	380
ACC_080C	1142-1142	Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through	381
ACC_080D	1143-1143	Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone	381
ACC_080E	1144-1144	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info	381
ACC_080G	1145-1145	Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call	382
ACCG080I	1146-1146	Difficulty health info - evening/we - other	382
ACC_085	1147-1147	Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night	383
ACC_090A	1148-1148	Difficulty health info - middle night - contacting physician / nurse	383
ACCG090C	1149-1149	Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting	384
ACC_090D	1150-1150	Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone	384
ACC_090E	1151-1151	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't get adequate info	384
ACC_090G	1152-1152	Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call	385
ACCG090I	1153-1153	Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other	385
ACC_095	1154-1154	Has a regular health care provider	386
ACC_100	1155-1155	Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo	386
ACC_105	1156-1156	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo	386
ACC_110	1157-1157	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours	387
ACC_115A	1158-1158	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider	387
ACC_115B	1159-1159	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt	388
ACC_115C	1160-1160	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider	388
ACC_115D	1161-1161	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt	389
ACC_115E	1162-1162	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider	389
ACC_115F	1163-1163	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	389
ACC_115G	1164-1164	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	390
ACC_115H	1165-1165	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation	390
ACC_115J	1166-1166	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost	391
ACCG115M	1167-1167	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other	391
ACC_120	1168-1168	Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we	391
ACC_125A	1169-1169	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider	392
ACC_125B	1170-1170	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt	392
ACC_125C	1171-1171	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider	393
ACC_125D	1172-1172	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt	393
ACC_125E	1173-1173	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider	394
ACC_125F	1174-1174	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	394
ACC_125G	1175-1175	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	394
ACC_125H	1176-1176	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation	395
ACC_125J	1177-1177	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost	395
ACCG125M	1178-1178	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other	396
ACC_130	1179-1179	Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo	396
ACC_135	1180-1180	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo	396
ACC_140	1181-1181	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours	397
ACC_145A	1182-1182	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider	397
ACC_145B	1183-1183	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt	398
ACC_145C	1184-1184	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider	398
ACC_145D	1185-1185	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt	399
ACC_145E	1186-1186	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider	399
ACC_145F	1187-1187	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required	399
ACC_145G	1188-1188	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area	400
ACC_145H	1189-1189	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation	400
ACC_145I	1190-1190	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language	401

ACCG145M	1191-1191	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other	401
ACC_150	1192-1192	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we	402
ACC_155A	1193-1193	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider	402
ACC_155B	1194-1194	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt	402
ACC_155C	1195-1195	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider	403
ACC_155D	1196-1196	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt	403
ACC_155E	1197-1197	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider	404
ACC_155F	1198-1198	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required	404
ACC_155G	1199-1199	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area	404
ACC_155H	1200-1200	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation	405
ACCG155M	1201-1201	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other	405
ACC_160	1202-1202	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night	406
ACC_165A	1203-1203	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider	406
ACC_165B	1204-1204	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt	406
ACC_165C	1205-1205	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider	407
ACC_165D	1206-1206	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt	407
ACC_165E	1207-1207	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider	408
ACC_165F	1208-1208	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required	408
ACC_165G	1209-1209	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area	408
ACCG165J	1210-1210	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost	409
ACCG165M	1211-1211	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other	409
DOHMC	1212-1212	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)	410
HMC_005A	1213-1213	Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo	410
HMC_005B	1214-1214	Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo	410
HMC_005C	1215-1215	Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	411
HMC_005D	1216-1216	Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	411
HMC_005E	1217-1217	Home care services received - other services - 12 mo	412
HMC_005F	1218-1218	Has not received any home care services - 12 mo	412
HMC_10_1	1219-1219	To whom services provided - nursing care	413
HMC_10_2	1220-1220	To whom services provided - other health care	413
HMC_10_3	1221-1221	To whom services provided - medical equipment	413
HMC_10_4	1222-1222	To whom services provided - personal / home support	414
HMC_10_5	1223-1223	To whom services provided - other services	414
HMC_15_1	1224-1225	Duration services provided - nursing care	415
HMC_15_2	1226-1227	Duration services provided - other health care	415
HMC_15_3	1228-1229	Duration services provided - medical equipment	416
HMC_15_4	1230-1231	Duration services provided - personal / home support	416
HMC_15_5	1232-1233	Duration services provided - other services	417
HMCG20_1	1234-1234	Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo	417
HMCG20_2	1235-1235	Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo	418
HMCG20_3	1236-1237	Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo	418
HMC_20_4	1238-1239	Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo	419
HMCG20_5	1240-1241	Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo	419
HMC_025A	1242-1242	Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket	420
HMC_025B	1243-1243	Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household	420
HMC_025C	1244-1244	Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household	421
HMC_025D	1245-1245	Home care services - who paid - insurance	421
HMC_025E	1246-1246	Home care services - who paid - government	421
HMC_025F	1247-1247	Home care services - who paid - other	422
HMC_030	1248-1248	Satisfaction with home care services received	422
HMC_035A	1249-1249	Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality	423
HMC_035B	1250-1250	Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed	423
HMC_035C	1251-1251	Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services	424
HMC_035D	1252-1252	Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time	424
HMC_035E	1253-1253	Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason	425
HMC_040	1254-1254	Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo	425
HMC_045	1255-1255	Home care services needed - who	425
HMC_050A	1256-1256	Home care services needed - nursing care	426
HMC_050B	1257-1257	Home care services needed - other health care	426
HMC_050C	1258-1258	Home care services needed - medical equipment	427
HMC_050D	1259-1259	Home care services needed - personal / home support	427
HMC_050E	1260-1260	Home care services needed - other services	428
HMC_055A	1261-1261	Home care services not received - not available in the area	428

HMC_055B	1262-1262	Home care services not received - not available at time required	429
HMC_055C	1263-1263	Home care services not received - waiting time too long	429
HMC_055D	1264-1264	Home care services not received - cost	429
HMC_055E	1265-1265	Home care services not received - didn't get around to it	430
HMC_055F	1266-1266	Home care services not received - didn't know where to go	430
HMC_055H	1267-1267	Home care services not received - decided not to seek services	431
HMC_055I	1268-1268	Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary	431
HMC_055J	1269-1269	Home care services not received - not eligible for home care	432
HMC_055K	1270-1270	Home care services not received - still waiting for home care	432
HMCG055L	1271-1271	Home care services not received - other	432
HMC_060A	1272-1272	Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program	433
HMC_060B	1273-1273	Home care services provider - private agency	433
HMC_060C	1274-1274	Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour	434
HMC_060D	1275-1275	Home care services provider - volunteer organization	434
HMC_060E	1276-1276	Home care services provider - did not try	435
HMC_060F	1277-1277	Home care services provider - other	435
HMCDVVRH	1278-1278	Received home care - (D)	435
DOUCN	1279-1279	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)	436
UCN_005	1280-1280	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo	436
UCN_010A	1281-1281	Unmet health care needs - not available in area	437
UCN_010B	1282-1282	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required	437
UCN_010C	1283-1283	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider	437
UCN_010D	1284-1284	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long	438
UCN_010E	1285-1285	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled	438
UCN_010F	1286-1286	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care	439
UCN_010G	1287-1287	Unmet health care needs - cost	439
UCN_010H	1288-1288	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care	440
UCN_010I	1289-1289	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary	440
UCN_010J	1290-1290	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue	441
UCN_010K	1291-1291	Unmet health care needs - other	441
UCN_015A	1292-1292	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition	441
UCN_015B	1293-1293	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition	442
UCN_015C	1294-1294	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease	442
UCN_015D	1295-1295	Type of care needed - acute physical condition	443
UCN_015E	1296-1296	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition	443
UCN_015F	1297-1297	Type of care needed - regular check-up	444
UCN_015G	1298-1298	Type of care needed - injury	444
UCN_015H	1299-1299	Type of care needed - dental care	444
UCN_015I	1300-1300	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill	445
UCN_015J	1301-1301	Type of care needed - other	445
UCN_020	1302-1302	Actively tried to obtain health care needed	446
UCN_025A	1303-1303	Location tried to get service - doctor's office	446
UCN_025B	1304-1304	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic	447
UCN_025C	1305-1305	Location tried to get service - a community health centre	447
UCN_025D	1306-1306	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic	447
UCN_025E	1307-1307	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room	448
UCN_025F	1308-1308	Location tried to get service - other	448
LBFG10	1309-1309	Employee or self-employed	449
LBFDVWSS	1310-1310	Working status last week - (D)	449
LBFDGOCG	1311-1311	Occupation group - (D)	449
LBFDGHPW	1312-1314	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	450
LBFDVPFT	1315-1315	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)	450
DOSDC	1316-1316	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)	451
SDC_015	1317-1317	Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)	451
SDC_025	1318-1318	Knowledge of official languages	451
DHH_OWN	1319-1319	Dwelling ownership - own or rent	452
SDC_035	1320-1320	Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual	452
SDCDGCB	1321-1321	Country of birth - grouped - (D)	453
SDCDVIMM	1322-1322	Immigrant flag - (D)	453
SDCDGRES	1323-1323	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	454
SDCDGCGT	1324-1324	Cultural / racial background - (D)	454
SDCDGLHM	1325-1325	Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)	454
SDCDVFLS	1326-1326	First official language spoken - (D)	455

DOPMK	1327-1327	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)	455
PMKPROXY	1328-1328	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)	456
DOINS	1329-1329	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)	456
INS_005	1330-1330	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage	457
INS_010A	1331-1331	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt	457
INS_010B	1332-1332	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer	457
INS_010C	1333-1333	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association	458
INS_010D	1334-1334	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan	458
INS_015	1335-1335	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage	459
INS_020A	1336-1336	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt	459
INS_020B	1337-1337	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer	460
INS_020C	1338-1338	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association	460
INS_020D	1339-1339	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan	460
DOFSC	1340-1340	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)	461
FSC_010	1341-1341	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	461
FSC_015	1342-1342	Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	462
FSC_020	1343-1343	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	462
FSC_025	1344-1344	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo	463
FSC_030	1345-1345	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	463
FSC_035	1346-1346	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	464
FSC_040	1347-1347	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	464
FSC_045	1348-1348	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	465
FSC_050	1349-1349	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	465
FSC_055	1350-1350	Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo	466
FSC_060	1351-1351	Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo	466
FSC_065	1352-1352	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	467
FSC_070	1353-1353	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	467
FSC_075	1354-1354	Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	467
FSC_080	1355-1355	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	468
FSC_085	1356-1356	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	468
FSC_090	1357-1357	Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo	469
FSC_095	1358-1358	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	469
FSCDVAFS	1359-1359	Food security - adult status - (D)	470
FSCDVCFS	1360-1360	Food security - child status - (D)	470
FSCDVHFS	1361-1361	Household food security status - (D)	471
FSCDVHF2	1362-1362	Household food security status (including marginally) - (D)	471
DOADM	1363-1363	Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F)	471
INCG015	1364-1364	Household income - main source	472
INCG035	1365-1365	Personal income - main source	472
INCDGHH	1366-1366	Total household income - all sources - (D)	473
INCDGPER	1367-1368	Personal income - all sources - (D)	473
INCDVRCA	1369-1370	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)	474
INCDVRPR	1371-1372	Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)	474
INCDVRRS	1373-1374	Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)	475
ADM_040	1375-1375	Interview by telephone or in person	475
ADM_045	1376-1376	Respondent alone during interview	476
ADM_050	1377-1377	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person	476
WTS_M	1378-1385	Weights - Master	477
Variable Index			479

Variable Name: ADM_RNO **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 1

Question Name:

Concept: Sequential record number

Question Text:

Universe:

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: VERDATE **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 7

Question Name:

Concept: Date of file creation

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Format = YYYYMMDD

Source:

Variable Name: GEO_PRV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 15

Question Name:

Concept: Province of residence of respondent

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,291	459,931	1.5
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,928	129,507	0.4
NOVA SCOTIA	12	4,811	821,776	2.6
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	3,706	648,259	2.1
QUEBEC	24	24,125	7,173,161	22.9
ONTARIO	35	33,511	12,235,212	39.1
MANITOBA	46	5,481	1,060,834	3.4
SASKATCHEWAN	47	4,835	917,474	2.9
ALBERTA	48	13,486	3,590,200	11.5
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,410	4,141,320	13.2
YUKON	60	956	32,734	0.1
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	980	35,446	0.1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
NUNAVUT	62	770	28,518	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEODGHR4 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 17

Question Name:

Concept: Health region - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Eastern Regional	10911	1,213	281,347	0.9
Central Regional	10912	795	81,074	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1013, 1014)	10913	1,283	97,510	0.3
Prince Edward Island	11900	1,928	129,507	0.4
Zone 1 - Western	12901	1,147	173,044	0.6
Zone 2 - Northern	12902	1,004	126,715	0.4
Zone 3 - Eastern	12903	1,112	133,558	0.4
Zone 4 - Central	12904	1,548	388,458	1.2
Zone 1 (Moncton area)	13901	713	184,568	0.6
Zone 2 (Saint John area)	13902	661	149,850	0.5
Zone 3 (Fredericton area)	13903	629	147,728	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1304, 1305)	13904	773	62,624	0.2
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1306, 1307)	13906	930	103,488	0.3
Bas-Saint-Laurent	24901	1,149	173,858	0.6
Saguenay - Lac-Saint-Jean	24902	1,430	239,351	0.8
Capitale-Nationale	24903	1,881	642,264	2.1
Mauricie et du Centre-du-Québec	24904	1,552	446,173	1.4
L'Estrie	24905	1,437	419,199	1.3
Région de Montréal	24906	3,042	1,748,705	5.6
L'Outaouais	24907	1,470	334,446	1.1
L'Abitibi-Témiscamingue	24908	1,204	123,898	0.4
Côte-Nord	24909	1,068	70,719	0.2
Gaspésie - Îles-de-la-Madeleine	24911	1,141	79,372	0.3
Chaudière-Appalaches	24912	1,494	366,971	1.2
Région de Laval	24913	1,536	374,103	1.2
Région de Lanaudière	24914	1,589	435,162	1.4
Région des Laurentides	24915	1,698	528,456	1.7
Montérégie	24916	2,434	1,190,483	3.8
The District of Algoma HU	35926	782	97,849	0.3
Brant County HU	35927	663	120,182	0.4
Durham Regional HU	35930	1,280	587,038	1.9
Elgin-St Thomas HU	35931	633	78,914	0.3
Grey Bruce HU	35933	770	145,201	0.5
Haldimand-Norfolk HU	35934	692	99,090	0.3
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District HU	35935	750	165,296	0.5
Halton Regional HU	35936	1,177	493,262	1.6
City of Hamilton HU	35937	1,226	490,692	1.6
Hastings and Prince Edward Counties HU	35938	786	141,720	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3539, 3554)	35939	1,149	120,183	0.4

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Chatham-Kent HU	35940	645	91,132	0.3
Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington HU	35941	880	175,421	0.6
Lambton HU	35942	716	110,340	0.4
Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District HU	35943	835	152,061	0.5
Middlesex-London HU	35944	1,108	417,899	1.3
Niagara Regional Area HU	35946	1,159	406,498	1.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3547, 3563)	35947	1,054	138,606	0.4
Northwestern HU	35949	599	55,637	0.2
City of Ottawa HU	35951	1,482	856,414	2.7
Oxford County HU	35952	637	99,184	0.3
Peel Regional HU	35953	1,624	1,277,163	4.1
Peterborough County-City HU	35955	711	126,163	0.4
Porcupine HU	35956	573	66,758	0.2
Renfrew County and District HU	35957	685	86,252	0.3
Eastern Ontario HU	35958	929	177,541	0.6
Simcoe Muskoka District HU	35960	1,237	497,708	1.6
Sudbury and District HU	35961	841	169,785	0.5
Thunder Bay District HU	35962	837	125,774	0.4
Waterloo HU	35965	1,216	484,535	1.5
Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph HU	35966	1,018	258,198	0.8
Windsor-Essex County HU	35968	1,117	358,972	1.1
York Regional HU	35970	1,487	1,001,390	3.2
City of Toronto HU	35995	2,213	2,562,355	8.2
Winnipeg RHA	46901	1,854	652,355	2.1
Prairie Mountain Health	46902	1,039	131,435	0.4
Interlake-Eastern Regional Health	46903	921	97,025	0.3
Northern RHA	46904	597	25,007	0.1
Southern Health	46905	1,070	155,012	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4701, 4702, 4703)	47901	1,189	130,320	0.4
Regina Qu'Appelle RHA	47904	676	243,775	0.8
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4705, 4708)	47905	753	77,134	0.2
Saskatoon RHA	47906	815	311,111	1.0
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4707, 4710)	47907	766	87,918	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4709, 4714)	47909	636	67,216	0.2
South Zone	48931	1,962	247,642	0.8
Calgary Zone	48932	3,708	1,405,302	4.5
Central Zone	48933	2,325	393,925	1.3
Edmonton Zone	48934	3,347	1,193,508	3.8
North Zone	48935	2,144	349,822	1.1
East Kootenay HSDA	59911	538	68,846	0.2
Kootenay-Boundary HSDA	59912	629	69,949	0.2
Okanagan HSDA	59913	1,114	311,261	1.0
Thompson/Cariboo HSDA	59914	982	188,433	0.6
Fraser East HSDA	59921	1,069	250,955	0.8
Fraser North HSDA	59922	1,361	580,962	1.9
Fraser South HSDA	59923	1,411	714,417	2.3
Richmond HSDA	59931	880	193,077	0.6
Vancouver HSDA	59932	1,463	608,125	1.9
North Shore/Coast Garibaldi HSDA	59933	979	242,942	0.8
South Vancouver Island HSDA	59941	1,065	343,906	1.1
Central Vancouver Island HSDA	59942	1,035	239,914	0.8
North Vancouver Island HSDA	59943	777	106,770	0.3
Northwest HSDA	59951	630	51,828	0.2
Northern Interior HSDA	59952	813	116,189	0.4
Northeast HSDA	59953	664	53,748	0.2
Yukon	60901	956	32,734	0.1
Northwest Territories	61901	980	35,446	0.1
Nunavut	62901	770	28,518	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVBHA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 22

Question Name:

Concept: British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: DHH_SEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 26

Question Name:

Concept: Sex

Question Text: Is [respondent name] male or female?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Male	1	52,402	15,432,671	49.3
Female	2	60,888	15,841,701	50.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHGMS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 27

Question Name:

Concept: Marital status

Question Text: What is your marital status?
Are you... ?

Universe: All respondents

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Married	1	45,945	14,451,999	46.2
Common-law	2	11,470	3,703,751	11.8
Widowed/Divorced/Separated	3	23,075	3,682,578	11.8
Single	4	32,540	9,383,556	30.0

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated	9	260	52,489	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGHSZ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 28

Question Name:

Concept: Household size - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SAMPLEID, PERSONID

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Exact number of persons living in household	1	32,357	4,636,211	14.8
Exact number of persons living in household	2	40,433	10,522,030	33.6
Exact number of persons living in household	3	15,150	5,801,368	18.5
Exact number of persons living in household	4	15,616	6,123,841	19.6
Grouped - 5 or more persons live in the household	5	9,646	4,179,440	13.4
Not stated	9	88	11,481	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGLVG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 29

Question Name:

Concept: Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHHTREL of selected respondent and DHHDVHSZ

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Unattached individual living alone.	01	32,315	4,633,107	14.8
Unattached individual living with others.	02	3,704	1,512,094	4.8
Individual living with spouse/partner.	03	32,670	8,274,725	26.5
Parent living with spouse/partner and child(ren).	04	20,105	7,891,306	25.2
Single parent living with children.	05	5,676	1,340,751	4.3
Child living with a single parent with or without siblings.	06	3,492	1,296,932	4.1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Child living with two parents with or without siblings	07	10,115	3,705,586	11.8
Other	08	4,807	2,516,604	8.0
Not stated	99	406	103,267	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDG611 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 31

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SAMPLEID, PERSONID

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No persons aged 6 to 11 in the household	0	98,317	26,565,333	84.9
One or more persons aged 6 to 11 in the household	1	14,973	4,709,039	15.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGL12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 32

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SAMPLEID, PERSONID

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No persons under 12 in the household	0	91,279	24,011,857	76.8
One or more persons under 12 in the household	1	22,011	7,262,515	23.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDGLE5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 33

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SAMPLEID, PERSONID

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No persons under 6 in the household	0	101,474	27,172,055	86.9
One or more persons under 6 in the household	1	11,816	4,102,317	13.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_PRX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 34

Question Name:

Concept: Health component completed by proxy

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,044	966,917	3.1
No	2	110,246	30,307,455	96.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHHGAGE **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 35

Question Name:

Concept: Age

Question Text: What is your age?

Universe: All respondents

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Age between 12 and 14	01	4,478	1,163,284	3.7
Age between 15 and 17	02	4,176	1,087,783	3.5
Age between 18 and 19	03	1,905	871,453	2.8
Age between 20 and 24	04	5,126	2,176,385	7.0
Age between 25 and 29	05	6,942	2,491,230	8.0
Age between 30 and 34	06	8,155	2,714,196	8.7
Age between 35 and 39	07	7,583	2,458,688	7.9
Age between 40 and 44	08	7,284	2,320,066	7.4

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Age between 45 and 49	09	7,042	2,387,507	7.6
Age between 50 and 54	10	8,126	2,487,554	8.0
Age between 55 and 59	11	9,898	2,614,998	8.4
Age between 60 and 64	12	10,177	2,476,496	7.9
Age between 65 and 69	13	10,733	2,075,077	6.6
Age between 70 and 74	14	8,322	1,607,969	5.1
Age between 75 and 79	15	5,800	1,076,343	3.4
Age 80 and older	16	7,543	1,265,344	4.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 37

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: One question for this module was not asked in proxy interviews (MAC_025).

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MACG005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 38

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity - last week

Question Text: Last week, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

Universe: Respondents with DOMAC = 1

Note: For respondents aged less than 15, the variable MAC_005 was given the value of 4. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Working or vacation (from paid work)	01	51,800	16,735,179	53.5
Looking for paid work	02	2,844	821,958	2.6
Going to school (including vacation from school)	03	11,202	3,658,483	11.7
Retired	04	32,440	6,166,887	19.7
Long-term illness	05	3,105	691,925	2.2
Other	06	10,136	2,731,693	8.7
Don’t know	97	528	113,707	0.4
Refusal	98	33	11,725	0.0
Not stated	99	1,202	342,814	1.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 40

Question Name:

Concept: Worked at job / business - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 with DOMAC = 1

Note: If a respondent answered MAC_005 = 1 or 2, the variable MAC_010 was given the value of 1.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	66,246	20,902,758	66.8
No		2	28,697	6,701,232	21.4
Valid skip		6	17,821	3,504,971	11.2
Don’t know		7	15	7,971	0.0
Refusal		8	21	8,175	0.0
Not stated		9	490	149,264	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 41

Question Name:

Concept: Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university

Question Text: Are you currently attending school, college, CEGEP or university?

Universe: Respondents with DOMAC = 1

Note: If a respondent answered MAC_005 = 4 or is aged less than 15, the variable MAC_015 was given the value of 1.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	14,453	4,877,529	15.6
No		2	98,184	26,209,972	83.8
Don’t know		7	87	11,051	0.0
Refusal		8	11	4,450	0.0
Not stated		9	555	171,370	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MACG020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 42

Question Name:

Concept: Student status

Question Text: Are you enrolled as... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered MAC_015 = 1

Note: For respondents aged less than 15, the variable MAC_020 was given the value of 1. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control. This variable exlcudes the territories.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A full-time student or both full-time and part-time	1	11,892	4,036,939	12.9
Part-time student	2	1,741	701,396	2.2
Valid skip	6	98,184	26,209,972	83.8
Don't know	7	785	125,351	0.4
Not stated	9	688	200,714	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: EHG2DVR3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 43

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EHG2_01, EHG2_02, EHG2_03, EHG2_04

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than secondary school graduation	1	24,322	5,411,503	17.3
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	24,975	7,096,433	22.7
Post-secondary certificate diploma or univ degree	3	62,415	18,235,544	58.3
Not stated	9	1,578	530,892	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: EHG2DVH3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 44

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EHG2DVR3 for each member of the household

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than secondary school graduation	1	10,814	1,674,856	5.4
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	18,121	4,163,803	13.3
Post-secondary certificate diploma or univ degree	3	80,825	24,026,153	76.8
Not stated	9	3,530	1,409,560	4.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOGEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 45

Question Name:

Concept: General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 46

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived health

Question Text: In general, would you say your health is... ?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Excellent	1	24,089	7,468,969	23.9
Very good	2	40,986	11,530,653	36.9
Good	3	32,424	8,750,495	28.0
Fair	4	11,273	2,555,903	8.2
Poor	5	4,340	919,050	2.9
Don’t know	7	166	45,822	0.1
Refusal	8	12	3,479	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 47

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

0 Very dissatisfied
1 I
2 I
3 I
4 I
5 I
6 I
7 I
8 I
9 V
10 Very satisfied

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Scale of 0 to 10	00 - 10	109,476	30,138,870	96.4
Don't know	97	652	139,108	0.4
Refusal	98	118	29,478	0.1
Not stated	99	3,044	966,917	3.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 49

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived mental health

Question Text: In general, would you say your mental health is...?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Excellent	1	34,316	9,791,395	31.3
Very good	2	40,427	11,208,902	35.8
Good	3	26,627	7,018,458	22.4
Fair	4	6,866	1,778,692	5.7
Poor	5	1,776	456,556	1.5
Don't know	7	184	39,517	0.1
Refusal	8	50	13,936	0.0
Not stated	9	3,044	966,917	3.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 50

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived life stress

Question Text: Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most of your days are...?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not at all stressful	1	17,120	4,168,831	13.3
Not very stressful	2	29,357	7,578,781	24.2
A bit stressful	3	44,311	12,734,104	40.7
Quite a bit stressful	4	18,640	5,664,055	18.1
Extremely stressful	5	3,346	987,037	3.2
Don’t know	7	451	126,067	0.4
Refusal	8	65	15,497	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 51

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived stress at work

Question Text: Would you say that most days at work were...?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 75 with DOGEN = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).
If a respondent with DV_WORK12 = 2 answered MAC_010 = (7 or 8), the variable GEN_025 was coded as "Not stated".

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not at all stressful	1	7,111	2,071,899	6.6
Not very stressful	2	13,507	4,250,272	13.6
A bit stressful	3	26,911	8,559,649	27.4
Quite a bit stressful	4	14,403	4,576,050	14.6
Extremely stressful	5	2,938	975,899	3.1
Valid skip	6	47,002	10,354,482	33.1
Don’t know	7	155	49,638	0.2
Refusal	8	17	3,912	0.0
Not stated	9	1,246	432,570	1.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 52

Question Name:

Concept: Sense of belonging to local community

Question Text: How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very strong	1	21,316	5,259,965	16.8
Somewhat strong	2	55,687	15,331,176	49.0
Somewhat weak	3	24,069	7,126,103	22.8
Very weak	4	7,726	2,171,388	6.9
Don’t know	7	1,340	392,366	1.3
Refusal	8	108	26,457	0.1
Not stated	9	3,044	966,917	3.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GENDVHDI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 53

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived health - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEN_005

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Poor	0	4,340	919,050	2.9
Fair	1	11,273	2,555,903	8.2
Good	2	32,424	8,750,495	28.0
Very good	3	40,986	11,530,653	36.9
Excellent	4	24,089	7,468,969	23.9
Not stated	9	178	49,301	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GENDVMHI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 54

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived mental health - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, GEN_015

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Poor	0	1,776	456,556	1.5
Fair	1	6,866	1,778,692	5.7
Good	2	26,627	7,018,458	22.4
Very good	3	40,427	11,208,902	35.8
Excellent	4	34,316	9,791,395	31.3
Not stated	9	3,278	1,020,370	3.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: GENDVSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 55

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, GEN_010

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very Satisfied	1	45,320	12,552,785	40.1
Satisfied	2	55,007	15,510,509	49.6
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,649	1,299,610	4.2
Dissatisfied	4	2,768	629,419	2.0
Very Dissatisfied	5	732	146,547	0.5
Not stated	9	3,814	1,135,502	3.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOHWT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 56

Question Name:

Concept: Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 57

Question Name:

Concept: Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right

Question Text: Do you consider yourself...?

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and MAC_025 <> 1 and HWT_040 = (1-575)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Overweight		1	42,011	10,778,896	34.5
Underweight		2	3,738	1,038,775	3.3
Just about right		3	60,019	17,275,285	55.2
Valid skip		6	856	276,897	0.9
Don’t know		7	170	41,273	0.1
Refusal		8	23	7,201	0.0
Not stated		9	6,473	1,856,045	5.9
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGHTM **Length:** 5.3 **Position:** 58

Question Name:

Concept: Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_005, HWT_020, HWT_025, HWT_030, HWT_035, MAC_025

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Height in metres		1.270 - 1.956	107,959	29,644,622	94.8
Not stated		9.999	5,331	1,629,750	5.2
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGWTK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 63

Question Name:

Concept: Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.
If a respondent reported a weight below or above a threshold deemed to be a disclosure risk, the value for HWTDGWTK is taken to be that threshold. The thresholds used vary by age group and sex.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_040, HWT_045, MAC_025

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Weight in kg	030.60 - 135.00	105,913	29,127,851	93.1
Not stated	999.99	7,377	2,146,521	6.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGBMI **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 69

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control. BMI values have been regrouped to a minimum of 12 and a maximum of 58.

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_005, HWT_020, HWT_025, HWT_030, HWT_035, MAC_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
BMI - self-reported	012.07 - 054.42	105,109	28,915,404	92.5
Valid skip	999.96	25	8,753	0.0
Not stated	999.99	8,156	2,350,215	7.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVCOL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 75

Question Name:

Concept: BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, HWT_005, HWT_020, HWT_025, HWT_030, HWT_035, MAC_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Thinness	1	593	156,632	0.5
Normal	2	4,803	1,258,327	4.0
Overweight	3	1,178	294,899	0.9
Obese	4	490	110,308	0.4
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9	1,590	430,902	1.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGISW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 76

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, HWTDVBMI, MAC_025

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Underweight	1	1,894	583,733	1.9
Normal weight	2	38,702	11,604,907	37.1
Overweight	3	34,345	9,420,957	30.1
Obese - Class I, II, III	4	23,052	5,466,926	17.5
Valid skip	6	8,679	2,259,821	7.2
Not stated	9	6,618	1,938,028	6.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 77

Question Name:

Concept: BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_YOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, HWTDVBMI, MAC_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Thinness	1	183	50,991	0.2
Normal	2	4,973	1,300,393	4.2
Overweight	3	1,257	324,120	1.0
Obese	4	651	144,662	0.5
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9	1,590	430,902	1.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGCOR **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 78

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, ADM_PRX, HWTDVBMI, MAC_025

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
BMI - adjusted	013.92 - 057.48	97,993	27,076,523	86.6
Valid skip	999.96	8,679	2,259,821	7.2
Not stated	999.99	6,618	1,938,028	6.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDGBCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 84

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification 18 and + (adjusted) - intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, ADM_PRX, HWTDVCOR, MAC_025

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Underweight	1	1,000	319,480	1.0
Normal weight	2	31,832	9,694,764	31.0
Overweight	3	35,104	9,799,345	31.3
Obese - Class I, II, III	4	30,057	7,262,934	23.2
Valid skip	6	8,679	2,259,821	7.2
Not stated	9	6,618	1,938,028	6.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOCCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 85

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 86

Question Name:

Concept: Joint pain - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, have you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 87

Question Name:

Concept: Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo

Question Text: Did your joint symptoms first begin more than 3 months ago?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 88

Question Name:

Concept: Has asthma

Question Text: Do you have asthma?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9,784	2,516,687	8.0
No	2	103,383	28,724,296	91.8
Don't know	7	103	26,824	0.1
Refusal	8	20	6,565	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 89

Question Name:

Concept: Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,917	1,222,294	3.9
No	2	4,848	1,289,731	4.1
Valid skip	6	103,383	28,724,296	91.8
Don't know	7	19	4,662	0.0
Not stated	9	123	33,389	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 90

Question Name:

Concept: Asthma - took medication - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers (pumps), nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,769	1,931,537	6.2
No	2	2,007	582,649	1.9
Valid skip	6	103,383	28,724,296	91.8
Don't know	7	8	2,501	0.0
Not stated	9	123	33,389	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 91

Question Name:

Concept: Has a COPD

Question Text: Do you have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?

Universe: Respondents aged 35 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,859	869,466	2.8
No	2	77,488	19,859,480	63.5
Valid skip	6	30,782	10,504,331	33.6
Don't know	7	142	34,440	0.1
Refusal	8	19	6,655	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 92

Question Name:

Concept: Has sleep apnea

Question Text: Have you been told by a health professional that you have sleep apnea?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 93

Question Name:

Concept: Has scoliosis

Question Text: Do you have scoliosis?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 94

Question Name:

Concept: Has fibromyalgia

Question Text: Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 95

Question Name:

Concept: Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)

Question Text: Do you have arthritis, for example osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout or any other type, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	27,586	5,719,420	18.3
No		2	85,361	25,456,589	81.4
Don’t know		7	322	93,411	0.3
Refusal		8	21	4,952	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 96

Question Name:

Concept: Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)

Question Text: Do you have back problems, excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 97

Question Name:

Concept: Has osteoporosis

Question Text: Do you have osteoporosis?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 98

Question Name:

Concept: Has high blood pressure

Question Text: Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	24,531	5,431,783	17.4
No		2	88,297	25,738,942	82.3
Don’t know		7	436	95,948	0.3
Refusal		8	26	7,699	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 99

Question Name:

Concept: High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	26,389	5,694,178	18.2
No	2	86,668	25,521,479	81.6
Don't know	7	207	51,382	0.2
Refusal	8	26	7,333	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 100

Question Name:

Concept: Has high blood cholesterol / lipids

Question Text: Do you have high blood cholesterol or lipids?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15,990	3,696,740	11.8
No	2	87,232	24,976,720	79.9
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	7	1,375	339,669	1.1
Refusal	8	39	10,176	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 101

Question Name:

Concept: High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood cholesterol or lipids?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	18,423	4,007,045	12.8
No	2	85,800	24,924,696	79.7

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	7	385	83,495	0.3
Refusal	8	28	8,069	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 102

Question Name:

Concept: Has heart disease

Question Text: Do you have heart disease?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,171	1,412,782	4.5
No	2	105,689	29,767,849	95.2
Don't know	7	401	84,264	0.3
Refusal	8	29	9,477	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 103

Question Name:

Concept: Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Text: Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,904	383,216	1.2
No	2	111,242	30,851,576	98.6
Don't know	7	117	29,907	0.1
Refusal	8	27	9,673	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 104

Question Name:

Concept: Has diabetes

Question Text: Do you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	10,103	2,255,805	7.2
No	2	103,054	28,976,094	92.7
Don't know	7	108	33,880	0.1
Refusal	8	25	8,592	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCCG100 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 105

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 0 and 11	01	218	59,492	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 12 and 17	02	155	48,373	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 18 and 24	03	208	48,144	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 25 and 29	04	260	72,534	0.2
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 30 and 35	05	403	109,658	0.4
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 35 and 39	06	488	133,898	0.4
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 40 and 44	07	866	212,725	0.7
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 45 and 49	08	956	212,017	0.7
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 50 and 54	09	1,457	336,970	1.1
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 55 and 59	10	1,394	296,190	0.9
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 60 and 64	11	1,396	282,158	0.9
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 65 and 69	12	1,001	187,096	0.6
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 70 and 74	13	566	97,760	0.3
First diagnosed with diabetes between ages 75 and 79	14	313	58,338	0.2

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
First diagnosed with diabetes at age 80 and older	15	178	27,823	0.1
Valid skip	96	103,054	28,976,094	92.7
Not stated	99	377	115,101	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 107

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy

Question Text: Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe: Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_100 = ((15-55) or 997 or 998)

Note: Due to an error in processing in 2018, CCC_105 was coded as "Not applicable" instead of "Not stated" for female respondents aged 15 and over who answered CCC_100 = (997 or 998). Users should treat these cases as a "Not Stated". This only affects data from 2018.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	338	94,260	0.3
No	2	1,953	425,479	1.4
Valid skip	6	110,888	30,713,260	98.2
Don’t know	7	13	4,405	0.0
Not stated	9	98	36,967	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 108

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy

Question Text: Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_105 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	252	60,161	0.2
No	2	85	34,067	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,841	31,138,739	99.6
Don’t know	7	1	32	0.0
Not stated	9	111	41,372	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_115 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 109

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin

Question Text: When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1, excluding females who answered CCC_110 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 month	01	909	208,898	0.7
1 month to less than 2 months	02	58	17,635	0.1
2 months to less than 6 months	03	89	16,522	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	110	27,681	0.1
1 year or more	05	1,703	346,992	1.1
Never	06	6,470	1,465,275	4.7
Valid skip	96	103,724	29,127,220	93.1
Don’t know	97	92	21,563	0.1
Refusal	98	1	81	0.0
Not stated	99	134	42,505	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 111

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Text: Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1, excluding females who answered CCC_110 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note: If a respondent answered CCC_115 = 6, the variable CCC_120 was given the value of 2.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,631	555,746	1.8
No	2	6,796	1,547,078	4.9
Valid skip	6	103,724	29,127,220	93.1
Don’t know	7	5	1,823	0.0
Not stated	9	134	42,505	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 112

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_095 = 1, excluding females who answered CCC_110 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,339	1,647,379	5.3
No	2	2,057	449,707	1.4
Valid skip	6	103,724	29,127,220	93.1
Don't know	7	35	7,442	0.0
Refusal	8	1	120	0.0
Not stated	9	134	42,505	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 113

Question Name:

Concept: Has cancer

Question Text: Do you have cancer?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,364	503,973	1.6
No	2	110,724	30,717,696	98.2
Don't know	7	177	45,097	0.1
Refusal	8	25	7,607	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 114

Question Name:

Concept: Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_130 = (2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	8,503	1,745,773	5.6
No		2	102,284	28,992,679	92.7
Valid skip		6	2,365	504,038	1.6
Don't know		7	108	23,190	0.1
Refusal		8	5	1,086	0.0
Not stated		9	25	7,607	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 115

Question Name:

Concept: Has migraine headaches

Question Text: Do you have have migraine headaches?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 116

Question Name:

Concept: Has allergies - was told by a health professional

Question Text: As a result of allergy tests, were you ever told by a health professional that you had allergies?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1 and PROV = (60, 61, 62)

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	662	21,629	0.1
No		2	2,040	74,928	0.2
Valid skip		6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Don't know		7	4	141	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 117

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - certain foods

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Certain foods

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	198	6,783	0.0
No	2	456	14,698	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 118

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - certain animals

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Certain animals

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	182	5,859	0.0
No	2	472	15,621	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 119

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - dust mites

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Dust mites

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	140	4,278	0.0
No	2	514	17,202	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 120

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - mould

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Mould

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	62	1,801	0.0
No	2	592	19,679	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 121

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - pollens or grasses

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Pollens or grasses

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	210	6,684	0.0
No	2	444	14,797	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 122

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - chemicals

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Chemicals

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	56	1,747	0.0
No	2	598	19,734	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 123

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - certain medicine

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Certain medicine

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	193	5,906	0.0
No	2	461	15,574	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_175H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 124

Question Name:

Concept: Allergies - other

Question Text: What did your health professional say you were allergic to?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	86	2,702	0.0
No	2	568	18,779	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	8	148	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_180 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 125

Question Name:

Concept: Had hay fever or nasal allergy - lifetime

Question Text: Were you ever told by a doctor that you have hay fever or nasal allergy?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_170 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	174	5,404	0.0
No	2	484	16,050	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,624	31,252,603	99.9
Don't know	7	4	175	0.0
Not stated	9	4	141	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_185 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 126

Question Name:

Concept: Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question Text: Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 127

Question Name:

Concept: Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question Text: Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note: Was not asked in 2017-2018

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_195 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 128

Question Name:

Concept: Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)

Question Text: Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	11,034	2,731,263	8.7
No		2	102,007	28,471,686	91.0
Don’t know		7	191	57,267	0.2
Refusal		8	58	14,156	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_200 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 129

Question Name:

Concept: Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)

Question Text: Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	10,882	2,798,967	8.9
No		2	102,132	28,385,797	90.8
Don't know		7	230	77,850	0.2
Refusal		8	46	11,758	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCCDVDIA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 130

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes type - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, CCC_095, CCC_100, CCC_105, CCC_110, CCC_115, CCC_120, CCC_125

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Type 1 diabetes		1	303	78,093	0.2
Type 2 diabetes		2	9,359	2,040,887	6.5
Gestational diabetes		3	85	34,067	0.1
Valid skip		6	103,187	29,018,567	92.8
Not stated		9	356	102,759	0.3
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOWDM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 131

Question Name:

Concept: Washington Group - Disability measure - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 132

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - seeing

Question Text: Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses? Would you say...?

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No difficulty	1	95,418	26,897,922	86.0
Some difficulty	2	16,219	4,008,247	12.8
A lot of difficulty	3	1,400	309,685	1.0
Cannot do at all / Unable to do	4	136	24,707	0.1
Don't know	7	108	30,840	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,970	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 133

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - hearing

Question Text: Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid? Would you say...?

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No difficulty	1	96,218	27,572,412	88.2
Some difficulty	2	14,937	3,266,006	10.4
A lot of difficulty	3	1,964	397,216	1.3
Cannot do at all / Unable to do	4	84	15,779	0.1
Don't know	7	80	21,693	0.1
Refusal	8	7	1,266	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 134

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - walking / climbing steps

Question Text: Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No difficulty	1	92,213	26,848,146	85.8
Some difficulty	2	14,831	3,195,575	10.2
A lot of difficulty	3	5,340	1,036,754	3.3
Cannot do at all / Unable to do	4	794	159,481	0.5
Don't know	7	101	33,008	0.1
Refusal	8	6	852	0.0
Not stated	9	5	556	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 135

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - remembering / concentrating

Question Text: Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No difficulty	1	89,869	25,455,120	81.4
Some difficulty	2	20,511	5,067,358	16.2
A lot of difficulty	3	2,650	680,690	2.2
Cannot do at all / Unable to do	4	110	27,994	0.1
Don't know	7	140	42,464	0.1
Refusal	8	10	747	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 136

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - self-care

Question Text: Do you have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say...?

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No difficulty	1	108,677	30,217,377	96.6
Some difficulty	2	3,565	806,113	2.6
A lot of difficulty	3	734	174,905	0.6
Cannot do at all / Unable to do	4	282	66,162	0.2
Don't know	7	25	8,806	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,008	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: WDM_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 137

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - communicating

Question Text: Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood?

Universe: Respondents with DOWDM = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No difficulty	1	107,412	29,779,461	95.2
Some difficulty	2	5,142	1,303,407	4.2
A lot of difficulty	3	587	144,570	0.5
Cannot do at all / Unable to do	4	75	25,060	0.1
Don't know	7	67	20,930	0.1
Refusal	8	7	944	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOADL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 138

Question Name:

Concept: Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	29,759	7,950,927	25.4
No	2	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 139

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - preparing meals

Question Text: Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:
with preparing meals?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, no difficulty	1	28,395	7,636,674	24.4
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	623	143,318	0.5
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	456	99,768	0.3
Cannot do it at all	4	232	57,922	0.2
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	40	11,253	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,748	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 140

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries

Question Text: Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:
with running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, no difficulty	1	27,694	7,510,252	24.0
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	751	151,803	0.5
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	873	184,890	0.6
Cannot do it at all	4	400	95,524	0.3
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	30	7,417	0.0
Refusal	8	7	797	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 141

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - doing everyday housework

Question Text: (Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:)
with doing everyday housework?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, no difficulty	1	27,256	7,426,233	23.7
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	1,066	225,228	0.7
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	980	202,999	0.6
Cannot do it at all	4	415	86,038	0.3
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	37	9,918	0.0
Refusal	8	1	267	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 142

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - personal care / taking medication

Question Text: (Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:)
with personal care such as bathing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, no difficulty	1	28,922	7,762,994	24.8
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	406	90,622	0.3
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	347	72,713	0.2
Cannot do it at all	4	75	22,794	0.1
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	5	1,561	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 143

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - moving about inside the house

Question Text: Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:
with moving about inside the house?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, no difficulty	1	28,783	7,764,021	24.8
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	801	147,927	0.5
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	127	25,072	0.1
Cannot do it at all	4	42	12,774	0.0
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	2	890	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 144

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty - looking after personal finances

Question Text: (Because of any physical condition, mental condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty:)
with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, no difficulty	1	28,485	7,647,724	24.5
Yes, difficulty, but do not require help of others	2	272	64,157	0.2
Yes, difficulty, but can do it with the help of others	3	543	117,052	0.4
Cannot do it at all	4	300	78,479	0.3
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	137	39,262	0.1
Refusal	8	18	4,010	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADLDVIHS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 145

Question Name:

Concept: Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADL_005, ADL_010, ADL_015, ADL_030

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Score for daily activities - home support	00 - 12	29,513	7,885,237	25.2
Valid skip	96	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Not stated	99	246	65,690	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADLDVIPC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 147

Question Name:

Concept: Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADL_020, ADL_025

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Score for daily activities - personnal care / mobility	00 - 06	29,749	7,949,015	25.4
Valid skip	96	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Not stated	99	10	1,912	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOINJ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 149

Question Name:

Concept: Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 150

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?

Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13,014	3,676,912	11.8
No	2	100,032	27,518,972	88.0
Don't know	7	236	75,164	0.2
Refusal	8	8	3,324	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 151

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities

Question Text: Were these injuries serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,370	2,045,223	6.5
No	2	5,629	1,626,612	5.2
Valid skip	6	100,032	27,518,972	88.0
Don't know	7	15	5,077	0.0
Not stated	9	244	78,488	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 152

Question Name:

Concept: Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part

Question Text: Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain injury, what part of the body was affected?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Neck	01	259	74,034	0.2
Shoulder/upper arm	02	1,823	475,920	1.5
Elbow/lower arm	03	981	264,470	0.8
Wrist/hand	04	1,377	373,329	1.2
Knee/Lower leg	05	782	215,973	0.7
Ankle/Foot	06	494	162,565	0.5
Upper back/Upper spine	07	161	48,043	0.2
Lower back/Lower spine	08	1,063	309,805	1.0
Other	09	399	111,014	0.4
Valid skip	96	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Not stated	99	290	93,634	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 154

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Walking

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	459	123,403	0.4
No	2	6,635	1,846,476	5.9
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don’t know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 155

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - sports

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,480	450,364	1.4
No	2	5,614	1,519,514	4.9

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 156

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	277	64,540	0.2
No	2	6,817	1,905,339	6.1
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 157

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - chores

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance, home renovations or other unpaid work

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	985	216,866	0.7
No	2	6,109	1,753,013	5.6
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 158

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Computer use or typing

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	793	228,802	0.7
No	2	6,301	1,741,077	5.6
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 159

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Driving a motor vehicle

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	186	40,511	0.1
No	2	6,908	1,929,367	6.2
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 160

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Lifting or carrying an object or person

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,582	453,752	1.5
No	2	5,512	1,516,127	4.8
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_020H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 161

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other

Question Text: What type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,119	571,362	1.8
No	2	4,975	1,398,517	4.5
Valid skip	6	105,661	29,145,584	93.2
Don't know	7	274	74,934	0.2
Refusal	8	2	410	0.0
Not stated	9	259	83,565	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 162

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious repetitive strain injury - activity while working

Question Text: Was the activity something you did while working at your job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_020A = (1 or 2) and (MAC_005 = (1, 2, 12, 97 or 98) or (MAC_010 = (1, 6, 7, 8 or 9))

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,236	961,664	3.1
No	2	1,889	566,560	1.8
Valid skip	6	107,666	29,594,152	94.6
Don't know	7	70	17,326	0.1
Refusal	8	1	18	0.0
Not stated	9	428	134,652	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 163

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries - limiting normal activities - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting repetitive strain injuries or food poisoning / Not counting food poisoning] in the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, were you injured?

Universe: Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15,983	4,399,513	14.1
No	2	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Don't know	7	89	21,417	0.1
Refusal	8	13	2,477	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 164

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times were you injured?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
1 injury in the past 12 months	1	12,155	3,297,844	10.5
2 injuries in the past 12 months	2	2,362	677,659	2.2
3 to 5 injuries in the past 12 months	3	1,121	326,252	1.0
6 or more injuries in the past 12 months	4	273	72,432	0.2
Valid skip	6	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Not stated	9	174	49,220	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_050 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 165

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious other injury - type

Question Text: What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Multiple serious injuries	01	227	54,034	0.2
Broken or fractured bones	02	3,085	822,729	2.6
Burn, scald, chemical burn	03	381	126,935	0.4
Dislocation	04	499	134,292	0.4
Sprain or strain	05	7,983	2,271,164	7.3
Cut, puncture, animal or human bite	06	1,244	338,866	1.1
Scrape(s), bruise(s), blister(s)	07	976	228,635	0.7
Concussion or other brain injury	08	611	158,287	0.5
Injury to internal organs	10	123	34,839	0.1
Other - Specify	11	755	201,208	0.6
Valid skip	96	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Don’t know	97	71	23,008	0.1
Refusal	98	4	950	0.0
Not stated	99	126	28,461	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 167

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - body part

Question Text: What part of the body was injured?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_050 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 97 or 98)

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Multiple sites	01	286	67,577	0.2
Eyes/Head/Neck	02	842	255,727	0.8
Shoulder, upper arm	03	1,454	393,431	1.3
Elbow, lower arm	04	510	132,621	0.4
Wrist/Hand	05	2,284	627,045	2.0
Hip/Thigh	06	710	184,282	0.6
Knee, Lower leg	07	2,162	582,003	1.9
Ankle, Foot	08	3,246	961,467	3.1
Upper back or spine/Lower back or spine	09	2,568	701,617	2.2
Chest/Abdomin or pelvis	10	683	167,767	0.5

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Other	11	582	158,397	0.5
Valid skip	96	97,816	27,009,252	86.4
Not stated	99	147	33,188	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 169

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - place

Question Text: Where were you when you were injured? For example, someone's house, an office building, construction site.

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
In a home or its surrounding area	01	6,558	1,611,796	5.2
Residential institution/School/Other institution	02	979	270,868	0.9
Sports or athletics area of school, college, university	03	1,159	399,731	1.3
Other sports area (exclude school sports areas)	04	1,737	575,438	1.8
Street, highway, sidewalk	05	1,523	412,922	1.3
Commercial area	06	1,070	296,784	0.9
Industrial or construction area/Farm	07	745	193,028	0.6
Other	08	2,058	595,620	1.9
Valid skip	96	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Not stated	99	256	67,220	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 171

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - activity performed

Question Text: What were you doing when you were injured?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Organized sports/Leisure sports or physical exercise	01	4,405	1,429,864	4.6
Working at a job or business	02	1,932	528,497	1.7
Household chores and other unpaid work	03	2,863	684,098	2.2

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Going up and down stairs / walking	04	3,270	820,849	2.6
Driver or passenger in/on road or off road motor vehicle	05	830	228,545	0.7
Other	06	2,374	627,902	2.0
Valid skip	96	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Not stated	99	411	103,653	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 173

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious other injury - result of a fall

Question Text: Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_050 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 97 or 98)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,619	1,699,610	5.4
No	2	9,272	2,677,383	8.6
Valid skip	6	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Don’t know	7	63	17,031	0.1
Refusal	8	5	921	0.0
Not stated	9	126	28,461	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG075 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 174

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - type of fall

Question Text: How did you fall?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_070 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
While skating, skiing, or snowboarding	01	392	118,509	0.4
While engaged in other sport or physical exercise	02	1,104	332,036	1.1
Going up/down stairs/From furniture/From elevated possition	03	1,302	321,719	1.0
Slip, trip, stumble or loss of balance on ice and snow	04	1,149	281,900	0.9
Slip, trip, stumble or loss of balance on any othersurface	05	2,150	523,416	1.7

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Due to health problems / Other	06	470	113,030	0.4
Valid skip	96	106,477	29,528,348	94.4
Not stated	99	246	55,413	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 176

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious other injury - medical attention received

Question Text: Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8,948	2,407,552	7.7
No	2	6,976	1,973,080	6.3
Valid skip	6	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Don’t know	7	56	18,174	0.1
Refusal	8	3	707	0.0
Not stated	9	102	23,894	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 177

Question Name:

Concept: Other injury - place of treatment

Question Text: Where did you initially go to receive treatment within the first 48 hours following the injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_090 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Doctor’s office	1	1,272	360,463	1.2
Hospital emergency room	2	5,172	1,281,668	4.1
Hospital outpatient clinic	3	272	69,248	0.2
Other	4	2,217	693,166	2.2
Valid skip	6	104,181	28,824,045	92.2
Not stated	9	176	45,782	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 178

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight

Question Text: Were you admitted to a hospital overnight because of this injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	938	232,370	0.7
No	2	7,994	2,172,931	6.9
Valid skip	6	104,181	28,824,045	92.2
Don't know	7	15	1,938	0.0
Refusal	8	1	313	0.0
Not stated	9	161	42,775	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

Question Name:

Concept: Most serious other injury - follow-up care from a health professional

Question Text: At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,679	1,003,515	3.2
No	2	12,283	3,391,350	10.8
Valid skip	6	97,205	26,850,965	85.9
Don't know	7	20	4,516	0.0
Refusal	8	1	131	0.0
Not stated	9	102	23,894	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJ_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries treated - not limiting activities - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, [excluding injuries previously mentioned, did / did] you have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal

activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_030 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,393	1,779,513	5.7
No	2	106,662	29,426,136	94.1
Don't know	7	126	43,634	0.1
Refusal	8	7	1,195	0.0
Not stated	9	102	23,894	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJG115 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 181

Question Name:

Concept: Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo

Question Text: How many injuries?

Universe: Respondents who answered INJ_110 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
1 Injury	1	5,343	1,474,561	4.7
2 Injuries	2	634	187,831	0.6
3 or more injuries	3	357	100,916	0.3
Valid skip	6	106,662	29,426,136	94.1
Not stated	9	294	84,928	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJDGCAU **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 182

Question Name:

Concept: Cause of injury - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INJ_030, INJ_070, INJ_080

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Fall (excluding transport)	01	6,619	1,699,610	5.4
Transportation accident	02	607	185,785	0.6

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Accidentally bumped, pushed, bitten, etc by person or animal	03	717	207,236	0.7
Accidentally struck or crushed	04	1,063	285,740	0.9
Accidental contact - sharp object, tool, machine	05	878	246,323	0.8
Overexertion or strenuous movement	06	3,446	1,019,031	3.3
Other	07	2,353	679,939	2.2
Valid skip	96	97,229	26,855,531	85.9
Not stated	99	378	95,176	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INJDVSTT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 184

Question Name:

Concept: Injury status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INJ_030, INJ_110

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No injuries	0	91,838	25,339,913	81.0
Injury limiting activities only	1	14,824	4,086,223	13.1
Treated injury (not limiting activities) only	2	5,283	1,484,027	4.7
Injury limiting activities and treated injury	3	1,110	295,485	0.9
Not stated	9	235	68,724	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOINW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 185

Question Name:

Concept: Workplace injury - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15,410	4,141,320	13.2
No	2	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INWDGOCG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 186

Question Name:

Concept: Injury at work - Occupation group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INWTSOC, DHH_AGE, LBFDVWSS, INJ_065

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
NOC Code first digit: 0, 2, 3, 4, 5	1	84	22,856	0.1
NOC Code first digit: 1	2	12	5,809	0.0
NOC Code first digit: 6	3	56	14,184	0.0
NOC Code first digit: 7	4	80	25,776	0.1
NOC Code first digit: 8, 9	5	16	3,398	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,008	31,191,416	99.7
Not stated	9	34	10,934	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOOHT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 187

Question Name:

Concept: Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	58,406	19,436,891	62.1
No	2	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188

Question Name:

Concept: Perceived oral health

Question Text: In general, would you say the health of your mouth is...?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Excellent	1	14,425	4,739,092	15.2
Very good	2	20,344	6,876,927	22.0
Good	3	16,008	5,362,215	17.1
Fair	4	4,350	1,353,158	4.3
Poor	5	1,610	475,029	1.5
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	63	16,093	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,153	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance

Question Text: How satisfied are you with the appearance of your teeth and/or dentures?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	16,751	5,595,290	17.9
Satisfied	2	29,629	9,902,876	31.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,770	1,980,255	6.3
Dissatisfied	4	3,491	1,042,659	3.3
Very dissatisfied	5	994	258,755	0.8
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	155	40,073	0.1
Refusal	8	15	3,760	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

Question Name:

Concept: Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often have you found it uncomfortable to eat any food because of problems with your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	2,721	818,993	2.6
Sometimes	2	6,749	2,250,700	7.2

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Rarely	3	10,910	3,687,227	11.8
Never	4	36,356	12,046,933	38.5
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	62	18,399	0.1
Refusal	8	7	1,417	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

Question Name:

Concept: Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) how often have you avoided eating particular foods because of problems with your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	2,184	689,858	2.2
Sometimes	2	4,289	1,377,639	4.4
Rarely	3	6,718	2,245,738	7.2
Never	4	43,553	14,494,775	46.3
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	53	14,372	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,285	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192

Question Name:

Concept: Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: Remember, by mouth we mean teeth, dentures, tongue, gums, lips and jaw joints...
In the past 12 months, how often have you had any other persistent or on-going pain anywhere in your mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	1,602	485,329	1.6
Sometimes	2	4,935	1,660,881	5.3
Rarely	3	9,236	3,155,570	10.1
Never	4	40,968	13,499,082	43.2

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	53	18,497	0.1
Refusal	8	11	4,309	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193

Question Name:

Concept: Has at least one of own teeth

Question Text: Do you have at least one of your own teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	51,673	17,739,847	56.7
No	2	5,107	1,076,726	3.4
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	21	6,131	0.0
Refusal	8	4	963	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 194

Question Name:

Concept: Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth

Question Text: Do you wear dentures, dental prosthesis or false teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	14,750	3,569,472	11.4
No	2	41,994	15,225,435	48.7
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	57	27,798	0.1
Refusal	8	4	963	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 195

Question Name:

Concept: Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often have you had bleeding gums, including while brushing or flossing your teeth?

Universe: Respondents who answered OHT_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	3,308	1,194,543	3.8
Sometimes	2	9,425	3,497,768	11.2
Rarely	3	15,452	5,652,546	18.1
Never	4	23,453	7,386,510	23.6
Valid skip	6	60,004	12,915,980	41.3
Don't know	7	41	12,653	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,149	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 196

Question Name:

Concept: Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) how often have you had persistent dry mouth?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	5,189	1,386,181	4.4
Sometimes	2	7,436	2,316,934	7.4
Rarely	3	10,747	3,643,957	11.7
Never	4	33,308	11,432,806	36.6
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don't know	7	115	41,887	0.1
Refusal	8	10	1,902	0.0
Not stated	9	1,601	613,223	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: OHT_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 197

Question Name:

Concept: Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) how often have you had persistent bad breath?

Universe: Respondents with DOOHT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	1,865	559,570	1.8
Sometimes	2	6,040	2,114,563	6.8
Rarely	3	12,319	4,198,650	13.4
Never	4	35,354	11,648,849	37.2
Valid skip	6	54,884	11,837,481	37.9
Don’t know	7	1,193	295,622	0.9
Refusal	8	33	6,337	0.0
Not stated	9	1,602	613,300	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 198

Question Name:

Concept: Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	35,237	12,296,465	39.3
No	2	78,053	18,977,907	60.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 199

Question Name:

Concept: Has at least one of own teeth

Question Text: Do you have at least one of your own teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If DODEN = 1 and DOOHT = 1, the variable DEN_005 was given the value of OHT_030.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	31,769	11,348,366	36.3
No	2	2,263	480,464	1.5
Valid skip	6	78,053	18,977,907	60.7
Don’t know	7	19	6,003	0.0
Refusal	8	2	762	0.0
Not stated	9	1,184	460,869	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 200

Question Name:

Concept: Brushing teeth - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually brush your teeth?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	000 - 365	31,721	11,335,913	36.2
Valid skip	996	80,327	19,460,017	62.2
Don’t know	997	43	11,082	0.0
Refusal	998	6	1,554	0.0
Not stated	999	1,193	465,807	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 203

Question Name:

Concept: Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_010 = (1:500)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
By day	1	30,640	11,096,511	35.5
By week	2	799	190,431	0.6
By month	3	105	21,658	0.1
By year	4	19	5,120	0.0
Valid skip	6	80,485	19,482,209	62.3
Not stated	9	1,242	478,443	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 204

Question Name:

Concept: Flossing teeth - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually floss your teeth?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	000 - 365	31,219	11,111,946	35.5
Valid skip	996	80,327	19,460,017	62.2
Don't know	997	539	232,064	0.7
Refusal	998	12	4,539	0.0
Not stated	999	1,193	465,807	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 207

Question Name:

Concept: Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_015 = (1:500)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
By day	1	13,634	4,853,276	15.5
By week	2	8,691	3,143,642	10.1
By month	3	2,390	863,098	2.8
By year	4	388	152,089	0.5
Valid skip	6	86,443	21,559,857	68.9
Not stated	9	1,744	702,410	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 208

Question Name:

Concept: Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth

Question Text: Do you wear dentures, dental prosthesis or false teeth?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If DODEN = 1 and DOOHT = 1, the variable DEN_020 was given the value of OHT_035.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,623	1,660,010	5.3
No	2	27,382	10,152,800	32.5
Valid skip	6	78,053	18,977,907	60.7
Don't know	7	46	22,024	0.1
Refusal	8	2	762	0.0
Not stated	9	1,184	460,869	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_025 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 209

Question Name:

Concept: Cleaning dentures - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually clean your dentures or dental prosthesis?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	000 - 365	6,529	1,629,892	5.2
Valid skip	996	105,435	29,130,707	93.1
Don't know	997	79	23,992	0.1
Refusal	998	15	6,126	0.0
Not stated	999	1,232	483,656	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 212

Question Name:

Concept: Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_025 = (1:500)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
By day	1	5,806	1,429,777	4.6
By week	2	361	72,757	0.2
By month	3	60	16,417	0.1
By year	4	34	18,102	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	105,703	29,223,546	93.4
Not stated		9	1,326	513,774	1.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 213

Question Name:

Concept: Visit dental professionals - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually see a dental professional, such as a dentist, a dental hygienist or a denturologist?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
More than once a year for check-ups or treatment		1	17,141	6,352,392	20.3
About once a year (for check-ups or treatment)		2	8,477	2,864,310	9.2
Less than once a year (for check-ups or treatment)		3	2,212	792,577	2.5
Only for emergency care		4	4,580	1,368,817	4.4
Never		5	1,528	429,650	1.4
Valid skip		6	78,053	18,977,907	60.7
Don’t know		7	109	25,948	0.1
Refusal		8	7	2,084	0.0
Not stated		9	1,183	460,687	1.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 214

Question Name:

Concept: Visited dental professional - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you saw a dental professional?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	01	25,407	9,093,795	29.1
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	02	2,883	1,075,237	3.4
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	03	1,386	475,147	1.5
More than 3 years to 4 years ago	04	701	189,307	0.6
More than 4 years to 5 years ago	05	613	185,020	0.6
More than 5 years ago	06	80,617	19,609,598	62.7

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Never	07	147	83,682	0.3
Don't know	97	347	99,832	0.3
Refusal	98	6	2,068	0.0
Not stated	99	1,183	460,687	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 216

Question Name:

Concept: Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost of dental care?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,313	2,628,247	8.4
No	2	26,663	9,183,798	29.4
Valid skip	6	78,053	18,977,907	60.7
Don't know	7	69	21,566	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,166	0.0
Not stated	9	1,183	460,687	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 217

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance or a government program that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe: Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	21,594	7,811,090	25.0
No	2	11,865	3,802,713	12.2
Valid skip	6	78,053	18,977,907	60.7
Don't know	7	573	212,100	0.7
Refusal	8	22	9,875	0.0
Not stated	9	1,183	460,687	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 218

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - employer

Question Text: Is it...?
- An employer-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	17,214	6,551,329	20.9
No	2	3,988	1,112,137	3.6
Valid skip	6	89,918	22,780,620	72.8
Don't know	7	387	147,064	0.5
Refusal	8	5	561	0.0
Not stated	9	1,778	682,662	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 219

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors)

Question Text: Is it...?
- A provincial or territorial government program for children or seniors

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
For respondents aged 18 to 64, this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	518	104,080	0.3
No	2	20,684	7,559,385	24.2
Valid skip	6	89,918	22,780,620	72.8
Don't know	7	387	147,064	0.5
Refusal	8	5	561	0.0
Not stated	9	1,778	682,662	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 220

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - private plan

Question Text: Is it...?
- A private plan

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,353	448,494	1.4
No	2	19,849	7,214,971	23.1
Valid skip	6	89,918	22,780,620	72.8
Don’t know	7	387	147,064	0.5
Refusal	8	5	561	0.0
Not stated	9	1,778	682,662	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 221

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients)

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government program for social service (welfare) clients

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,278	351,902	1.1
No	2	19,924	7,311,564	23.4
Valid skip	6	89,918	22,780,620	72.8
Don’t know	7	387	147,064	0.5
Refusal	8	5	561	0.0
Not stated	9	1,778	682,662	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 222

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit)

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government program for First Nations and Inuit

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	736	60,358	0.2
No	2	20,466	7,603,108	24.3
Valid skip	6	89,918	22,780,620	72.8
Don't know	7	387	147,064	0.5
Refusal	8	5	561	0.0
Not stated	9	1,778	682,662	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEN_050F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 223

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - dental - other

Question Text: Is it...?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered DEN_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	464	231,544	0.7
No	2	20,738	7,431,921	23.8
Valid skip	6	89,918	22,780,620	72.8
Don't know	7	387	147,064	0.5
Refusal	8	5	561	0.0
Not stated	9	1,778	682,662	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOCIH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 224

Question Name:

Concept: Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20,629	4,730,758	15.1
No	2	92,661	26,543,614	84.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 225

Question Name:

Concept: Did something to improve health - 12 mo

Question Text: Now, some questions about changes made to improve health.
In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)

Universe: Respondents with DOCIH = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11,317	2,706,042	8.7
No	2	8,613	1,834,880	5.9
Valid skip	6	92,661	26,543,614	84.9
Don’t know	7	33	8,380	0.0
Refusal	8	3	325	0.0
Not stated	9	663	181,131	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIHG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 226

Question Name:

Concept: Most important change to improve health

Question Text: What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe: Respondents who answered CIH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Increased exercise, sports / physical activity	01	6,413	1,618,696	5.2
Lost weight	02	1,070	211,185	0.7
Changed diet / improved eating habits	03	2,147	507,291	1.6
Quit smoking / reduced amount smoked	04	475	109,255	0.3
Reduced stress level	05	122	22,884	0.1
Received medical treatment	06	429	96,247	0.3
Took vitamins	07	149	32,984	0.1
Other	08	489	104,808	0.3
Valid skip	96	101,274	28,378,494	90.7
Not stated	99	722	192,529	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 228

Question Name:

Concept: Thinks should do something to improve health

Question Text: Do you think there is [anything else/anything] you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe: Respondents with DOCIH = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13,052	3,022,738	9.7
No	2	6,766	1,501,343	4.8
Valid skip	6	92,661	26,543,614	84.9
Don't know	7	139	24,591	0.1
Refusal	8	9	955	0.0
Not stated	9	663	181,131	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 229

Question Name:

Concept: Most important thing to do to improve health

Question Text: What is the most important thing?

Universe: Respondents who answered CIH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity	01	6,797	1,546,365	4.9
Lose weight	02	1,199	246,440	0.8
Change diet / improve eating habits	03	2,875	737,759	2.4
Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	04	967	180,009	0.6
Drink less alcohol	05	160	52,930	0.2
Reduce stress level	06	219	64,185	0.2
Receive medical treatment	07	183	34,039	0.1
Take vitamins	08	40	10,925	0.0
Other	09	577	142,498	0.5
Valid skip	96	99,427	28,044,956	89.7
Don't know	97	33	7,213	0.0
Refusal	98	2	374	0.0
Not stated	99	811	206,678	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 231

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health

Question Text: Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe: Respondents who answered CIH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,087	1,454,410	4.7
No	2	6,935	1,558,477	5.0
Valid skip	6	99,427	28,044,956	89.7
Don't know	7	29	9,794	0.0
Refusal	8	1	57	0.0
Not stated	9	811	206,678	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 232

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question Text: What is that?
- Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,957	443,369	1.4
No	2	4,122	1,009,724	3.2
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0
Not stated	9	841	216,529	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 233

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities

Question Text: What is that?
- Family responsibilities

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	707	202,804	0.6
No	2	5,372	1,250,288	4.0
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0
Not stated	9	841	216,529	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 234

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - work schedule

Question Text: What is that?
- Work schedule

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,376	428,068	1.4
No	2	4,703	1,025,024	3.3
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0
Not stated	9	841	216,529	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 235

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

Question Text: What is that?
- Addiction to drugs / alcohol

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	61	8,054	0.0
No	2	6,018	1,445,039	4.6
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	841	216,529	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 236

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition

Question Text: What is that?
- Disability / health condition

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	963	175,905	0.6
No		2	5,116	1,277,187	4.1
Valid skip		6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don’t know		7	7	910	0.0
Refusal		8	1	408	0.0
Not stated		9	841	216,529	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 237

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - too stressed

Question Text: What is that?
- Too stressed

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	244	54,956	0.2
No		2	5,835	1,398,137	4.5
Valid skip		6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don’t know		7	7	910	0.0
Refusal		8	1	408	0.0
Not stated		9	841	216,529	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 238

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question Text: What is that?
- Too costly / financial constraints

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	505	116,928	0.4
No	2	5,574	1,336,165	4.3
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0
Not stated	9	841	216,529	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 239

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - not available in area

Question Text: What is that?
- Not available in area

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	79	12,199	0.0
No	2	6,000	1,440,894	4.6
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0
Not stated	9	841	216,529	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_030J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 240

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question Text: What is that?
- Weather problems

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	320	57,247	0.2
No	2	5,759	1,395,846	4.5
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Don't know	7	7	910	0.0
Refusal	8	1	408	0.0
Not stated	9	841	216,529	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIHG030K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241

Question Name:

Concept: Barrier to improving health - other

Question Text: What is that?- Other

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,027	246,814	0.8
No	2	5,052	1,206,279	3.9
Valid skip	6	106,362	29,603,433	94.7
Not stated	9	849	217,847	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 242

Question Name:

Concept: Intention to improve health over next year

Question Text: Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9,926	2,350,474	7.5
No	2	2,971	636,460	2.0
Valid skip	6	99,427	28,044,956	89.7
Don't know	7	153	35,445	0.1
Refusal	8	2	358	0.0
Not stated	9	811	206,678	0.7

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 243

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act

Question Text: What is that?
- Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,214	1,724,245	5.5
No	2	2,689	619,057	2.0
Valid skip	6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Don’t know	7	20	6,682	0.0
Refusal	8	3	490	0.0
Not stated	9	966	242,482	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 244

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - lose weight

Question Text: What is that?
- Lose weight

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,270	280,282	0.9
No	2	8,633	2,063,021	6.6
Valid skip	6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Don’t know	7	20	6,682	0.0
Refusal	8	3	490	0.0
Not stated	9	966	242,482	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 245

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - change diet

Question Text: What is that?
- Change diet / improve eating habits

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,604	632,271	2.0
No	2	7,299	1,711,031	5.5
Valid skip	6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Don't know	7	20	6,682	0.0
Refusal	8	3	490	0.0
Not stated	9	966	242,482	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 246

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

Question Text: What is that?
- Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	616	126,198	0.4
No	2	9,287	2,217,104	7.1
Valid skip	6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Don't know	7	20	6,682	0.0
Refusal	8	3	490	0.0
Not stated	9	966	242,482	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 247

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question Text: What is that?
- Reduce stress level

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	430	122,248	0.4
No	2	9,473	2,221,054	7.1
Valid skip	6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Don't know	7	20	6,682	0.0
Refusal	8	3	490	0.0
Not stated	9	966	242,482	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIH_040G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 248

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - receive medical treatment

Question Text: What is that?
- Receive medical treatment

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	350	81,844	0.3
No	2	9,553	2,261,459	7.2
Valid skip	6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Don't know	7	20	6,682	0.0
Refusal	8	3	490	0.0
Not stated	9	966	242,482	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CIHG040I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 249

Question Name:

Concept: Health improvement - other

Question Text: What is that?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who have answered CIH_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	911	231,888	0.7
No	2	8,992	2,111,414	6.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	102,398	28,681,416	91.7
Not stated		9	989	249,654	0.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSLP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 250

Question Name:

Concept: Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	56,675	15,095,440	48.3
No		2	56,615	16,178,932	51.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SLPG005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 251

Question Name:

Concept: Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping

Question Text: How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Under 3 hours		01	317	63,208	0.2
3 hours to less than 4 hours		02	751	160,755	0.5
4 hours to less than 5 hours		03	2,289	558,039	1.8
5 hours to less than 6 hours		04	5,632	1,481,713	4.7
6 hours to less than 7 hours		05	13,193	3,632,170	11.6
7 hours to less than 8 hours		06	17,096	4,728,434	15.1
8 hours to less than 9 hours		07	11,806	3,055,150	9.8
9 hours to less than 10 hours		08	2,619	626,653	2.0
10 hours to less than 11 hours		09	975	236,166	0.8
11 hours to less than 12 hours		10	213	42,448	0.1
12 hours or more		11	160	36,219	0.1
Valid skip		96	56,615	16,178,932	51.7
Not stated		99	1,624	474,485	1.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SLP_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 253

Question Name:

Concept: Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency

Question Text: How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Never	1	12,885	3,619,297	11.6
Rarely	2	14,997	4,010,675	12.8
Sometimes	3	16,516	4,412,123	14.1
Most of the time	4	7,364	1,830,152	5.9
All of the time	5	3,513	801,434	2.6
Valid skip	6	56,615	16,178,932	51.7
Don’t know	7	107	25,136	0.1
Refusal	8	15	3,074	0.0
Not stated	9	1,278	393,549	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SLP_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 254

Question Name:

Concept: Refreshing sleep - frequency

Question Text: How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Never	1	2,367	595,354	1.9
Rarely	2	5,823	1,514,855	4.8
Sometimes	3	12,274	3,373,745	10.8
Most of the time	4	24,959	6,679,263	21.4
All of the time	5	9,739	2,477,969	7.9
Valid skip	6	56,615	16,178,932	51.7
Don’t know	7	215	57,334	0.2
Refusal	8	20	3,372	0.0
Not stated	9	1,278	393,549	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SLP_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 255

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty staying awake - frequency

Question Text: How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe: Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Never	1	23,478	6,061,366	19.4
Rarely	2	16,378	4,426,847	14.2
Sometimes	3	11,693	3,186,155	10.2
Most of the time	4	2,648	728,716	2.3
All of the time	5	887	217,333	0.7
Valid skip	6	56,615	16,178,932	51.7
Don’t know	7	290	77,465	0.2
Refusal	8	23	4,010	0.0
Not stated	9	1,278	393,549	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVJUI **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 256

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_005, FVC_005A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	000.0 - 012.0	2,601	92,607	0.3
Valid skip	999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	999.9	105	4,090	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVFRU **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 261

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_010, FVC_010A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	000.0 - 012.0	2,618	93,596	0.3
Valid skip	999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	999.9	88	3,102	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVGRN **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 266

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_015, FVC_015A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	000.0 - 007.7	2,615	93,197	0.3
Valid skip	999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	999.9	91	3,501	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVORA **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 271

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_020, FVC_020A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	000.0 - 011.0	2,613	93,241	0.3
Valid skip	999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	999.9	93	3,457	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVPOT **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 276

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_025, FVC_025A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	000.0 - 005.0	2,610	93,012	0.3
Valid skip	999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	999.9	96	3,686	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVVEG **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 281

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVC_030, FVC_030A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	000.0 - 011.0	2,599	93,215	0.3
Valid skip	999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	999.9	107	3,483	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVTOT **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 286

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVCDVJUI, FVCDVFRU, FVCDVGRN, FVCDVPOT, FVCDVORA, FVCDVVEG

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times/day	0000.0 - 0022.6	2,504	89,392	0.3
Valid skip	9999.6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	9999.9	202	7,306	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FVCDVGDT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292

Question Name:

Concept: Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FVCDVTOT

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Eats fruits and vegetables less than 5 times per day	1	1,889	67,970	0.2
Eats fruits and vegetables between 5 and 10 times per day	2	557	19,412	0.1
Eats fruits and vegetables more than 10 times per day	3	58	2,009	0.0
Valid skip	6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Not stated	9	202	7,306	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOFDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 293

Question Name:

Concept: Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15,410	4,141,320	13.2
No	2	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 294

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question Text: Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:
because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	7,537	2,043,247	6.5
No	2	7,337	1,928,556	6.2
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	41	8,375	0.0
Refusal	8	1	327	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 295

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Text: Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:
because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	5,504	1,457,465	4.7
No	2	9,375	2,514,964	8.0
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	35	6,546	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,530	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 296

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	4,468	1,238,075	4.0
No	2	10,404	2,730,449	8.7
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	42	10,451	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,530	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 297

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	3,027	801,933	2.6
No	2	11,829	3,158,239	10.1
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	58	18,846	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,487	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 298

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Text: Do you choose certain foods because of:
the lower fat content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	8,576	2,273,187	7.3
No	2	6,293	1,695,290	5.4
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	46	10,593	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	1	1,435	0.0
Not stated		9	494	160,816	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 299

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods because of:)
the fibre content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)		1	8,772	2,260,331	7.2
No		2	6,094	1,705,880	5.5
Valid skip		6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don’t know		7	48	13,160	0.0
Refusal		8	2	1,132	0.0
Not stated		9	494	160,816	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 300

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question Text: (Do you choose certain foods because of:)
the calcium content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)		1	5,664	1,477,551	4.7
No		2	9,191	2,483,642	7.9
Valid skip		6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don’t know		7	59	17,189	0.1
Refusal		8	2	2,122	0.0
Not stated		9	494	160,816	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Text: Do you avoid certain foods because of:
the fat content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	9,213	2,463,471	7.9
No	2	5,652	1,499,783	4.8
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	50	15,814	0.1
Refusal	8	1	1,435	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question Text: (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
the type of fat they contain?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	8,895	2,353,498	7.5
No	2	5,929	1,597,260	5.1
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	87	27,193	0.1
Refusal	8	5	2,553	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question Text: (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
the salt content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	9,038	2,388,720	7.6
No	2	5,830	1,580,730	5.1
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	47	10,622	0.0
Refusal	8	1	432	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 304

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question Text: Do you avoid certain foods because of:
the cholesterol content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	5,990	1,636,065	5.2
No	2	8,849	2,325,113	7.4
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Don't know	7	71	16,786	0.1
Refusal	8	6	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	494	160,816	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 305

Question Name:

Concept: Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question Text: (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
the calorie content?

Universe: Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes (or sometimes)	1	7,586	2,077,925	6.6
No	2	7,277	1,888,713	6.0
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	49	11,116	0.0
Refusal		8	4	2,751	0.0
Not stated		9	494	160,816	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDCDVAVD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 306

Question Name:

Concept: Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FDC_040, FDC_045, FDC_050, FDC_055, FDC_060

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Avoids foods - fat, salt, cholesterol, calories		1	12,297	3,283,545	10.5
Does not avoid foods - fat, salt, cholesterol, calories		2	2,571	684,944	2.2
Valid skip		6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Not stated		9	542	172,831	0.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDCDVCAH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FDC_005, FDC_010, FDC_015, FDC_020

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Choose/avoids foods - health concerns		1	9,683	2,583,231	8.3
Does not choose/avoid foods - health concerns		2	5,178	1,380,291	4.4
Valid skip		6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Not stated		9	549	177,799	0.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FDCDVCHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308

Question Name:

Concept: Chooses certain foods for certain content reasons - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, FDC_025, FDC_030, FDC_035

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Chooses foods - fat, fibre, calcium content	1	11,184	2,944,768	9.4
Does not choose foods - fat, fibre and calcium content	2	3,688	1,024,786	3.3
Valid skip	6	97,880	27,133,052	86.8
Not stated	9	538	171,766	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOFGU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 309

Question Name:

Concept: Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	956	32,734	0.1
No	2	112,334	31,241,638	99.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 310

Question Name:

Concept: Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever seen or heard of Canada's Food Guide?

Universe: Respondents with DOFGU = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	817	28,333	0.1
No	2	119	3,900	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,334	31,241,638	99.9
Don't know	7	1	18	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 311

Question Name:

Concept: Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever used information from Canada's Food Guide?

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_005 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	449	15,807	0.1
No	2	367	12,461	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,453	31,245,538	99.9
Don't know	7	2	82	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 312

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - to choose foods

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To choose foods for [you / you or household members]

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	203	7,539	0.0
No	2	240	8,199	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,820	31,257,999	99.9
Don't know	7	7	138	0.0
Refusal	8	1	14	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 313

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To determine how much [you / you or household members] need to eat every day

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	187	6,500	0.0
No	2	256	9,238	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,820	31,257,999	99.9
Don't know	7	7	138	0.0
Refusal	8	1	14	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 314

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To plan meals or to help with grocery shopping

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	178	5,872	0.0
No	2	265	9,865	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,820	31,257,999	99.9
Don't know	7	7	138	0.0
Refusal	8	1	14	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 315

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- To assess how well [you / you or household members] are eating

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	231	7,089	0.0
No	2	212	8,649	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,820	31,257,999	99.9
Don't know	7	7	138	0.0
Refusal	8	1	14	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 316

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - other

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	78	3,507	0.0
No	2	365	12,231	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,820	31,257,999	99.9
Don't know	7	7	138	0.0
Refusal	8	1	14	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FGU_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317

Question Name:

Concept: Used CFG - none of the above

Question Text: What did you use the information for?
- None of the above

Universe: Respondents who answered FGU_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	15	598	0.0
No		2	428	15,140	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,820	31,257,999	99.9
Don't know		7	7	138	0.0
Refusal		8	1	14	0.0
Not stated		9	19	484	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 318

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 319

Question Name:

Concept: Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently

Question Text: At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes every day, occasionally or not at all?

Universe: Respondents with DOSMK = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Daily		1	14,968	3,511,428	11.2
Occasionally		2	4,916	1,488,229	4.8
Not at all		3	93,367	26,264,609	84.0
Don't know		7	8	1,513	0.0
Refusal		8	31	8,593	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,839	1,435,479	4.6
No	2	93,433	26,311,401	84.1
Valid skip	6	14,968	3,511,428	11.2
Don't know	7	17	7,243	0.0
Refusal	8	33	8,821	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 321

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked daily - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, did you smoke every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 1 or SMK_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15,002	3,526,841	11.3
No	2	4,799	1,418,064	4.5
Valid skip	6	93,433	26,311,401	84.1
Don't know	7	6	2,002	0.0
Not stated	9	50	16,064	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 322

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime

Question Text: Have you smoked more than 100 cigarettes (about 4 packs) in your life?

Universe: Respondents with DOSMK = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	51,464	12,325,427	39.4
No	2	61,535	18,877,372	60.4
Don’t know	7	249	59,031	0.2
Refusal	8	42	12,542	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 323

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13,839	3,962,454	12.7
No	2	46,850	14,621,050	46.8
Valid skip	6	52,172	12,582,040	40.2
Don’t know	7	157	43,092	0.1
Refusal	8	6	3,843	0.0
Not stated	9	266	61,894	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)

Question Text: Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered (SMK_005 = 2 and (SMK_010 <> 1 or SMK_015 <> 1)) or (SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1)

Note: If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_010 = 1 and SMK_015 = 1, the variable SMK_030 (ever smoked daily) was skipped and coded as "valid skip".

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	31,792	7,435,406	23.8
No	2	4,686	1,436,366	4.6
Valid skip	6	76,509	22,328,270	71.4
Don’t know	7	32	11,125	0.0
Refusal	8	1	541	0.0
Not stated	9	270	62,663	0.2

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 325

Question Name:

Concept: Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question Text: At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = (1,2) or (SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1) or SMK_025 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 5 and 11.	01	4,043	842,884	2.7
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 12 and 14.	02	17,339	3,982,558	12.7
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 15 and 17.	03	24,334	6,114,967	19.6
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 18 and 19.	04	9,060	2,559,120	8.2
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 20 and 24.	05	7,177	2,009,813	6.4
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 25 and 29.	06	1,534	419,348	1.3
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 30 and 34.	07	644	166,117	0.5
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 35 and 39.	08	239	56,083	0.2
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 40 and 44.	09	159	36,587	0.1
Smoked first whole cigarette between ages 45 and 49.	10	54	10,490	0.0
Smoked first whole cigarette at age 50 or older.	11	90	14,110	0.0
Valid skip	96	46,850	14,621,050	46.8
Not stated	99	1,767	441,247	1.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG040 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 327

Question Name:

Concept: Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker)

Question Text: At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 1 or SMK_030 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_010 = 1 and SMK_015 = 1, the variable SMK_030 (ever smoked daily) was skipped and coded as "valid skip" and the variable SMK_040 was coded as "not stated". This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Began smoking daily between ages 5 and 11.	01	726	159,841	0.5
Began smoking daily between ages 12 and 14.	02	5,901	1,320,498	4.2
Began smoking daily between ages 15 and 17.	03	16,175	3,607,665	11.5
Began smoking daily between ages 18 and 19.	04	9,893	2,411,071	7.7
Began smoking daily between ages 20 and 24.	05	8,936	2,192,130	7.0
Began smoking daily between ages 25 and 29.	06	2,276	597,913	1.9
Began smoking daily between ages 30 and 34.	07	891	200,760	0.6
Began smoking daily between ages 35 and 39.	08	344	89,906	0.3
Began smoking daily between ages 40 and 44.	09	231	57,046	0.2
Began smoking daily between ages 45 and 49.	10	100	26,454	0.1
Began smoking daily at age 50 or older.	11	125	20,208	0.1
Valid skip	96	66,226	20,253,157	64.8
Not stated	99	1,466	337,723	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 329

Question Name:

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)

Question Text: How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of cigarettes	001 - 099	14,854	3,487,008	11.1
Valid skip	996	98,283	27,752,838	88.7
Don’t know	997	105	23,037	0.1
Refusal	998	9	1,382	0.0
Not stated	999	39	10,106	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_050 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 332

Question Name:

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)

Question Text: On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of cigarettes	001 - 075	4,827	1,453,390	4.6
Valid skip	996	108,335	29,776,037	95.2
Don't know	997	84	32,811	0.1
Refusal	998	5	2,028	0.0
Not stated	999	39	10,106	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 335

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, on how many days have you smoked one or more cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 2

Note: If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_015 = 1, the variable SMK_055 was given the value of 30.
If a respondent answered SMK_005 = 2 and SMK_010 = 2, the variable SMK_055 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of days	00 - 31	4,786	1,446,471	4.6
Valid skip	96	108,335	29,776,037	95.2
Don't know	97	127	41,558	0.1
Refusal	98	3	200	0.0
Not stated	99	39	10,106	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 337

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than one year ago	1	95	29,406	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	99	32,251	0.1
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	112	34,062	0.1
3 or more years ago	4	2,812	774,372	2.5
Valid skip	6	109,833	30,316,426	96.9
Don't know	7	37	16,096	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,541	0.0
Not stated	9	297	70,219	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_075 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 338

Question Name:

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When you smoked every day, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of cigarettes	001 - 099	28,091	6,455,706	20.6
Valid skip	996	83,901	24,518,651	78.4
Don't know	997	977	223,577	0.7
Refusal	998	29	7,048	0.0
Not stated	999	292	69,390	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 341

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking daily? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than one year ago	1	1,410	358,470	1.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	917	234,872	0.8
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	1,087	283,828	0.9
3 or more years ago	4	25,663	5,804,797	18.6
Valid skip	6	83,901	24,518,651	78.4
Don't know	7	16	3,482	0.0

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal	8	4	882	0.0
Not stated	9	292	69,390	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 342

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker)

Question Text: How many years ago was it?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_080 = 4

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Stopped smoking daily between 3 and 5 years ago.	1	2,364	608,925	1.9
Stopped smoking daily between 6 and 10 years ago.	2	3,724	939,924	3.0
Stopped smoking daily 11 or more years ago.	3	19,364	4,207,388	13.5
Valid skip	6	87,315	25,395,821	81.2
Not stated	9	523	122,314	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 343

Question Name:

Concept: Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Text: Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_005 = 3 and SMK_020 = 1 and SMK_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28,065	6,427,435	20.6
No	2	995	247,888	0.8
Valid skip	6	83,901	24,518,651	78.4
Don’t know	7	34	10,603	0.0
Refusal	8	3	405	0.0
Not stated	9	292	69,390	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMK_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 344

Question Name:

Concept: Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking completely? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_095 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than one year ago	1	157	39,855	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	80	17,956	0.1
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	78	23,127	0.1
3 or more years ago	4	658	160,365	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,966	30,946,087	99.0
Don’t know	7	18	5,771	0.0
Refusal	8	4	814	0.0
Not stated	9	329	80,397	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKG110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 345

Question Name:

Concept: Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker)

Question Text: How many years ago was it?

Universe: Respondents who answered SMK_100 = 4

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Stopped smoking between 3 and 5 years ago.	1	134	35,145	0.1
Stopped smoking between 6 and 10 years ago.	2	141	37,772	0.1
Stopped smoking 11 or more years ago.	3	367	82,145	0.3
Valid skip	6	112,281	31,027,025	99.2
Not stated	9	367	92,286	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVSTY **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 346

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SMK_005, SMK_020, SMK_025, SMK_030

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Current daily smoker	01	14,968	3,511,428	11.2
Current occasional smoker	02	4,916	1,488,229	4.8
Former daily smoker (non-smoker now)	03	29,097	6,686,331	21.4
Former occasional smoker (non-smoker now)	04	3,160	887,727	2.8
Experimental smoker (at least 1 cig, non-smoker now)	05	13,839	3,962,454	12.7
Lifetime abstainer (never smoked a whole cigarette)	06	46,850	14,621,050	46.8
Not stated	99	460	117,154	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDGYCS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 348

Question Name:

Concept: Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, SMK_005, SMK_040

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Respondent has smoked daily for 2 years or less	1	391	121,351	0.4
Respondent has smoked daily for 3 to 5 years	2	548	163,634	0.5
Respondent has smoked daily for 6 to 10 years	3	1,019	310,800	1.0
Respondent has smoked daily for 11 years or more	4	12,714	2,846,501	9.1
Valid skip	6	98,283	27,752,838	88.7
Not stated	9	335	79,249	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDGSTP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 349

Question Name:

Concept: Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SMKDVSTY, SMK_060, SMK_070, SMK_080, SMK_090, SMK_095, SMK_100, SMK_110

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year	0	1,609	414,872	1.3
1 to 2 years	1	2,300	604,556	1.9
3 to 5 years	2	2,615	698,018	2.2
6 to 10 years	3	4,043	1,044,374	3.3
11 or more years	4	21,274	4,685,895	15.0
Valid skip	6	80,573	23,583,160	75.4
Not stated	9	876	243,497	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSCA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 350

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20,023	4,473,228	14.3
No	2	93,267	26,801,144	85.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 351

Question Name:

Concept: Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to reduce or quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_060 = 1 or SMK_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	57	8,929	0.0
No	2	208	45,360	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,955	31,203,942	99.8
Not stated	9	70	16,141	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 352

Question Name:

Concept: Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Wellbutrin or Champix to reduce or quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_060 = 1 or SMK_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	35	7,084	0.0
No	2	230	47,205	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,955	31,203,942	99.8
Not stated	9	70	16,141	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 353

Question Name:

Concept: Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to reduce or quit?

Universe: Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_005 = (1 or 2) and with (DOSCH = 2 or (DOSCH = 1 and SCH_015 = (1 or 2))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered SCH_015 = (1 or 2) and DOSCA = 1, the variable SCA_035 was given the value of SCH_015.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,085	420,966	1.3
No	2	1,783	319,225	1.0
Valid skip	6	109,299	30,504,805	97.5
Don’t know	7	6	777	0.0
Refusal	8	2	218	0.0
Not stated	9	115	28,382	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 354

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to reduce or quit smoking:
a nicotine patch?

Universe: Respondents with SCA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	376	67,374	0.2
No	2	1,709	353,591	1.1
Valid skip	6	111,082	30,824,030	98.6
Not stated	9	123	29,377	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 355

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to reduce or quit smoking:)
nicotine gum such as Nicorette?

Universe: Respondents with SCA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	362	75,381	0.2
No	2	1,721	345,348	1.1
Valid skip	6	111,082	30,824,030	98.6
Don’t know	7	1	13	0.0
Refusal	8	1	224	0.0
Not stated	9	123	29,377	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCA_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 356

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to reduce or quit smoking:)
medication such as Zyban, Wellbutrin or Champix?

Universe: Respondents with SCA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	219	43,427	0.1
No	2	1,864	377,268	1.2
Valid skip	6	111,082	30,824,030	98.6
Don't know	7	2	271	0.0
Not stated	9	123	29,377	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SCADVQUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 357

Question Name:

Concept: Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SMKDVSTY, SCA_005, SCA_035, SMK_005, SMK_020, SMK_060, SMK_080, SMK_095, SMK_100

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not try to quit last year (smoker)	1	1,783	319,225	1.0
Tried to quit unsuccessfully in the last year (smoker)	2	2,085	420,966	1.3
Successfully quit in the last year (former smoker)	3	284	58,642	0.2
Successfully quit more than 1 year ago (former smoker)	4	4,967	962,290	3.1
Valid skip	6	103,886	29,452,751	94.2
Not stated	9	285	60,499	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOTAL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 358

Question Name:

Concept: Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	58,592	19,441,108	62.2
No	2	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 359

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke any little cigars or cigarillos?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,132	442,896	1.4
No	2	57,371	18,962,131	60.6
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Don’t know	7	6	5,502	0.0
Refusal	8	77	30,068	0.1
Not stated	9	6	511	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 360

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured

Question Text: Were these (little cigars or cigarillos) plain, flavoured or both?

Universe: Respondents who answered TAL_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Plain	1	510	207,195	0.7
Flavoured	2	443	163,580	0.5
Both	3	167	67,178	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,069	30,795,395	98.5
Don’t know	7	11	4,778	0.0
Refusal	8	1	165	0.0
Not stated	9	89	36,081	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 361

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked other cigars - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars other than little cigars or cigarillos?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	613	241,854	0.8
No	2	57,885	19,162,209	61.3
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Don't know	7	9	6,374	0.0
Refusal	8	79	30,159	0.1
Not stated	9	6	511	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 362

Question Name:

Concept: Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you use an electronic cigarette, also known as an 'e-cigarette'?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,881	631,980	2.0
No	2	56,619	18,773,938	60.0
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Don't know	7	6	4,254	0.0
Refusal	8	80	30,425	0.1
Not stated	9	6	511	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 363

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked a pipe - 30 d

Question Text: (In the past 30 days), did you smoke a pipe?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	279	93,620	0.3
No	2	58,216	19,308,059	61.7

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Don't know	7	9	5,070	0.0
Refusal	8	82	33,847	0.1
Not stated	9	6	511	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 364

Question Name:

Concept: Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d

Question Text: (In the past 30 days), did you use any chewing tobacco, pinch or snuff?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	179	57,553	0.2
No	2	58,312	19,341,842	61.8
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Don't know	7	11	6,979	0.0
Refusal	8	84	34,222	0.1
Not stated	9	6	511	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TAL_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 365

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you smoke a tobacco water-pipe, also known as a hookah, shisha, nargeelay, hubble-bubble or gouza to smoke tobacco?

Universe: Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	377	211,785	0.7
No	2	58,110	19,186,895	61.4
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Don't know	7	11	7,334	0.0
Refusal	8	88	34,583	0.1
Not stated	9	6	511	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: TALDVUSE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 366

Question Name:

Concept: Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from TAL_005, TAL_015, TAL_020, TAL_025, TAL_030, TAL_035

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used an alternative tobacco product	1	3,708	1,374,518	4.4
Has not used an alternative tobacco product	2	54,768	18,020,225	57.6
Valid skip	6	54,698	11,833,264	37.8
Not stated	9	116	46,365	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOETS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 367

Question Name:

Concept: Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	29,759	7,950,927	25.4
No	2	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 368

Question Name:

Concept: Someone smokes inside home every day

Question Text: Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents with DOETS = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,930	731,482	2.3
No	2	26,816	7,217,781	23.1
Valid skip	6	83,531	23,323,445	74.6
Don't know	7	4	508	0.0
Refusal	8	5	913	0.0
Not stated	9	4	244	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETSG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 369

Question Name:

Concept: Number of people who smoke inside home

Question Text: How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
One person smokes inside the home.	1	2,137	497,902	1.6
Two people smoke inside the home.	2	690	203,941	0.7
Three people smoke inside the home.	3	80	21,683	0.1
At least 4 people smoke inside the home.	4	20	7,538	0.0
Valid skip	6	110,347	30,541,225	97.7
Not stated	9	16	2,082	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 370

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking allowed inside home

Question Text: Is smoking allowed inside your home?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,621	616,085	2.0
No	2	24,096	6,576,636	21.0
Valid skip	6	86,461	24,054,927	76.9
Don't know	7	94	20,869	0.1
Refusal	8	5	4,190	0.0
Not stated	9	13	1,664	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 371

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions inside home

Question Text: Is smoking inside your home restricted in any way?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	870	205,763	0.7
No	2	1,726	404,905	1.3
Valid skip	6	110,557	30,631,563	97.9
Don't know	7	19	3,977	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,440	0.0
Not stated	9	112	26,724	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 372

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Allowed in certain rooms only

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	344	88,861	0.3
No	2	521	116,232	0.4
Valid skip	6	112,283	31,036,469	99.2
Don't know	7	5	670	0.0
Not stated	9	137	32,141	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 373

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Restricted in the presence of young children

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	205	47,133	0.2
No	2	660	157,960	0.5
Valid skip	6	112,283	31,036,469	99.2
Don't know	7	5	670	0.0
Not stated	9	137	32,141	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 374

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	537	124,397	0.4
No	2	328	80,696	0.3
Valid skip	6	112,283	31,036,469	99.2
Don't know	7	5	670	0.0
Not stated	9	137	32,141	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 375

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking restrictions - other

Question Text: How is smoking restricted inside your home?
- Other restriction(s)

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	136	28,961	0.1
No	2	729	176,131	0.6
Valid skip	6	112,283	31,036,469	99.2

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	5	670	0.0
Not stated		9	137	32,141	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 376

Question Name:

Concept: Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, at your workplace or at school?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 74 who answered ETS_005 = (1, 2) and SMK_005 <> 1 and (DV_WORK12 = 1 or DV_SCHOOL = 1)

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).
DV_SCHOOL indicates if the respondent is currently attending school (from MAC module).
If a respondent with DV_WORK = 2 and DV_SCHOOL = 2 answered MAC_010 = (7 or 8) or MAC_015 = (7 or 8), the variable ETS_030 was coded as "Not stated".

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	1,773	566,119	1.8
No		2	14,257	4,378,802	14.0
Valid skip		6	96,837	26,207,516	83.8
Don't know		7	20	4,037	0.0
Refusal		8	3	697	0.0
Not stated		9	400	117,201	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 377

Question Name:

Concept: Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo

Question Text: (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = (1, 2) and SMK_005 <> 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	969	256,293	0.8
No	2	24,196	6,545,590	20.9
Valid skip	6	87,504	24,299,906	77.7
Don't know	7	5	571	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	2	669	0.0
Not stated		9	614	171,343	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ETS_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 378

Question Name:

Concept: Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo

Question Text: (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ETS_005 = (1, 2) and SMK_005 <> 1

Note: This question was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,133	702,866	2.2
No		2	23,019	6,094,104	19.5
Valid skip		6	87,504	24,299,906	77.7
Don’t know		7	19	5,564	0.0
Refusal		8	1	589	0.0
Not stated		9	614	171,343	0.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOALC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 379

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 380

Question Name:

Concept: Had a drink - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a drink in your lifetime?

Universe: Respondents with DOALC=1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	101,552	27,368,351	87.5
No	2	11,668	3,874,094	12.4
Don't know	7	32	14,430	0.0
Refusal	8	38	17,498	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 381

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_005=1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	85,537	23,689,333	75.7
No	2	15,965	3,669,068	11.7
Valid skip	6	11,668	3,874,094	12.4
Don't know	7	35	7,092	0.0
Refusal	8	15	2,858	0.0
Not stated	9	70	31,928	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 382

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than once a month	01	19,332	5,041,980	16.1
Once a month	02	9,204	2,625,351	8.4
2 to 3 times a month	03	11,361	3,212,387	10.3
Once a week	04	13,193	3,854,065	12.3
2 to 3 times a week	05	18,136	5,240,059	16.8
4 to 6 times a week	06	6,086	1,746,681	5.6
Every day	07	7,867	1,870,651	6.0
Valid skip	96	27,633	7,543,161	24.1
Don’t know	97	321	90,915	0.3
Refusal	98	37	7,242	0.0
Not stated	99	120	41,878	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 384

Question Name:

Concept: Drank 5+ (male) / 4+ (female) drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often in the past 12 months have you had [5 (male) / 4 (female)] or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Never	01	39,883	10,492,034	33.5
Less than once a month	02	24,127	7,046,487	22.5
Once a month	03	7,418	2,185,297	7.0
2 to 3 times a month	04	5,924	1,681,389	5.4
Once a week	05	4,446	1,279,181	4.1
More than once a week	06	3,169	858,965	2.7
Valid skip	96	27,633	7,543,161	24.1
Don’t know	97	512	131,914	0.4
Refusal	98	58	14,067	0.0
Not stated	99	120	41,878	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALCDVTTM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 386

Question Name:

Concept: Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_005, ALC_010, ALC_015

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Regular drinker	1	65,847	18,549,196	59.3
Occasional drinker	2	19,332	5,041,980	16.1
Did not drink in the last 12 months	3	27,633	7,543,161	24.1
Not stated	9	478	140,035	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOALW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 387

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	50,849	16,506,040	52.8
No	2	62,441	14,768,332	47.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 388

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol - past week

Question Text: Thinking back over the past week, that is, from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe: Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_005 = 1 and ALC_010 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23,860	7,527,756	24.1
No	2	14,192	4,650,321	14.9
Valid skip	6	75,124	19,054,975	60.9
Don’t know	7	33	10,174	0.0
Refusal	8	14	2,804	0.0
Not stated	9	67	28,342	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 389

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 1

Question Text: Starting with yesterday, that is [day 1], how many drinks did you have?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 050	23,787	7,504,698	24.0
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	61	18,388	0.1
Refusal	998	12	4,671	0.0
Not stated	999	114	41,320	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 392

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 2

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 2]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 030	23,697	7,479,795	23.9
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	144	42,259	0.1
Refusal	998	7	1,032	0.0
Not stated	999	126	45,991	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_020 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 395

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 3

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 3]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 030	23,606	7,456,311	23.8
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	227	62,318	0.2
Refusal	998	15	4,457	0.0
Not stated	999	126	45,991	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_025 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 398

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 4

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 4]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 030	23,475	7,415,426	23.7
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	355	103,138	0.3
Refusal	998	18	4,522	0.0
Not stated	999	126	45,991	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_030 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 401

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 5

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 5]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 050	23,327	7,378,601	23.6
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	498	139,225	0.4
Refusal	998	23	5,260	0.0
Not stated	999	126	45,991	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_035 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 404

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 6

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 6]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 030	23,195	7,335,711	23.5
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	631	181,643	0.6
Refusal	998	22	5,732	0.0
Not stated	999	126	45,991	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_040 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 407

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks - Day 7

Question Text: How many drinks did you have:
on [day 7]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_005 = 1 and ALW_010 <> 998

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks	000 - 030	23,080	7,292,130	23.3
Valid skip	996	89,316	23,705,296	75.8
Don't know	997	741	223,715	0.7
Refusal	998	27	7,241	0.0
Not stated	999	126	45,991	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVWKY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 410

Question Name:

Concept: Weekly consumption - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_005, ALC_010, ALW_005, ALW_010, ALW_015, ALW_020, ALW_025, ALW_030, ALW_035, ALW_040

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of drinks consumed in past week	000 - 210	36,908	11,827,131	37.8
Valid skip	996	75,124	19,054,975	60.9
Not stated	999	1,258	392,266	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVDLY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 413

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALWDVWKY

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Average daily alcohol consumption	000 - 030	36,908	11,827,131	37.8
Valid skip	996	75,124	19,054,975	60.9
Not stated	999	1,258	392,266	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVLTR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 416

Question Name:

Concept: Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, ALC_005, ALC_010, ALW_005, ALW_010, ALW_015, ALW_020, ALW_025, ALW_030, ALW_035, ALW_040, ALWDVWKY

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Increased long term health risk due to drinking	1	7,476	2,403,790	7.7
No increased long term heath risk due to drinking	2	36,718	11,417,203	36.5
Valid skip	6	67,838	17,061,113	54.6
Not stated	9	1,258	392,266	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVSTR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 417

Question Name:

Concept: Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, ALC_005, ALC_010, ALW_005, ALW_010, ALW_015, ALW_020, ALW_025, ALW_030, ALW_035, ALW_040, ALWDVWKY

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Increased short term health risks due to drinking	1	5,559	1,785,996	5.7
No increased short term risk from due to drinking	2	38,635	12,034,997	38.5
Valid skip	6	67,838	17,061,113	54.6
Not stated	9	1,258	392,266	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 418

Question Name:

Concept: Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	980	35,446	0.1
No	2	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MED_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 419

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any codeine products like Tylenol #3, Tylenol #1, 292s or 222s?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	127	4,584	0.0
No	2	834	30,096	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Don't know	7	6	210	0.0
Refusal	8	1	151	0.0
Not stated	9	12	405	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MED_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 420

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any oxycodone products such as Percocet or Percodan?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20	934	0.0
No	2	942	33,858	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Don't know	7	6	248	0.0
Not stated	9	12	405	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MED_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 421

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo

Question Text: (During the past 12 months,) have you used any other opioid products such as hydromorphone, Dilaudid, Hydromorph Contin, morphine, MS Contin, or Demerol?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	43	1,841	0.0
No	2	919	32,954	0.1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Don't know	7	6	245	0.0
Not stated	9	12	405	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEDG020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 422

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: (During the past 12 months,) how often did you use any such pain relievers? Would you say... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered MED_005 = 1 or MED_010 = 1 or MED_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Once or twice	01	51	1,965	0.0
3 to 11 times a year	02	20	748	0.0
About once a month	03	12	518	0.0
2 or 3 times a month	04	6	160	0.0
1 to 4 times a week	05	7	267	0.0
Daily or almost daily	06	11	232	0.0
As needed, or following surgery	07	52	1,912	0.0
Valid skip	96	113,108	31,267,684	100.0
Not stated	99	23	886	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MED_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 424

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo

Question Text: Thinking about all the pain relievers you have used during the past 12 months, were they prescribed for you?

Universe: Respondents who answered MED_005 = 1 or MED_010 = 1 or MED_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No, none were prescribed	1	21	850	0.0
Yes, they all were prescribed	2	130	4,398	0.0
Some were prescribed and others were not	3	8	555	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,108	31,267,684	100.0
Not stated	9	23	886	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MED_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 425

Question Name:

Concept: Used stimulants - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any stimulants?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	12	544	0.0
No		2	952	34,400	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Don’t know		7	4	97	0.0
Not stated		9	12	405	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MED_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 426

Question Name:

Concept: Used sedatives - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any sedatives?

Universe: Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	80	2,114	0.0
No		2	885	32,837	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Don’t know		7	3	89	0.0
Not stated		9	12	405	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODRM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 427

Question Name:

Concept: Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,481	1,060,834	3.4
No	2	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRMDVLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 428

Question Name:

Concept: Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRM_005, DRM_015, DRM_025, DRM_040

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Illicit drug use - lifetime	1	1,543	313,723	1.0
No drug use - lifetime	2	3,818	718,552	2.3
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	9	120	28,559	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRMDVLAY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 429

Question Name:

Concept: Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRM_010, DRM_020, DRM_030, DRM_045

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Illicit drug use - 12 months	1	558	129,412	0.4
No drug use - 12 months	2	4,799	902,553	2.9
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	9	124	28,869	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODRG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 430

Question Name:

Concept: Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	44,634	14,012,486	44.8
No	2	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLCA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 431

Question Name:

Concept: Marijuana drug use - lifetime (including "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_005

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used marijuana	1	18,260	5,547,669	17.7
Has never used marijuana	2	24,720	7,875,244	25.2
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,654	589,572	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLCM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 432

Question Name:

Concept: Marijuana drug use - lifetime (excluding "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_005

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used marijuana more than once	1	14,702	4,542,822	14.5
Has not used marijuana more than once	2	28,278	8,880,092	28.4
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,654	589,572	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVYA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 433

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - 12 mo (including "just once" marijuana) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_010, DRG_025, DRG_035, DRG_045, DRG_055, DRG_065, DRG_075

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used drugs - 12 mo (incl marijuana "just once")	1	6,083	2,040,684	6.5
Has not used drugs - 12 mo	2	36,809	11,353,739	36.3
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,742	618,062	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVYCM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 434

Question Name:

Concept: Marijuana drug use - 12 mo (excluding "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRG_005, DRG_010

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used marijuana - 12 mo (and more than once - lifetime)	1	5,565	1,849,903	5.9
Has not used marijuana more than once - 12 mo	2	37,398	11,567,685	37.0
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,671	594,897	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVYAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 435

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excluding "just once" marijuana) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRGDVYCM, DRG_025, DRG_035, DRG_045, DRG_055, DRG_065, DRG_075

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used drugs - 12 mo (excl marijuana "just once")	1	5,727	1,913,326	6.1
Has not used drugs - 12 mo (excl marijuana "just once")	2	37,164	11,481,028	36.7
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,743	618,132	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 436

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - lifetime (including "just once" marijuana) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRGDVLCA, DRGDVLCO, DRGDVLAM, DRGDVLEX, DRGDVLHA, DRGDVLGL, DRGDVINJ

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used drugs - lifetime (incl marijuana "just once")	1	18,430	5,590,851	17.9
Has not used drugs - lifetime	2	24,515	7,818,036	25.0
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,689	603,598	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRGDVLAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 437

Question Name:

Concept: Illicit drug use - lifetime (excluding "just once" marijuana) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DRGDVLCM, DRGDVLCO, DRGDVLAM, DRGDVLEX, DRGDVLHA, DRGDVLGL, DRGDVINJ

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Has used drug - lifetime (excl marijuana "just once")	1	15,153	4,667,593	14.9
Has not used drugs - lifetime (excl marijuana "just once")	2	27,789	8,740,808	27.9
Valid skip	6	68,656	17,261,886	55.2
Not stated	9	1,692	604,084	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPAA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 438

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 439

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as work, school, the bus stop, the shopping centre or to visit friends?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	44,007	13,443,302	43.0
No	2	60,500	15,528,012	49.7
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don’t know	7	84	29,293	0.1
Refusal	8	45	22,698	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 440

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Monday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Monday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	27,675	8,781,334	28.1
No	2	15,307	4,368,761	14.0
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8
Don’t know	7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal	8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated	9	129	51,991	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 441

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Tuesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Tuesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	27,691	8,760,655	28.0
No	2	15,291	4,389,439	14.0
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8
Don’t know	7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal	8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated	9	129	51,991	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 442

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Wednesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Wednesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28,336	8,949,244	28.6
No	2	14,646	4,200,850	13.4
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8
Don't know	7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal	8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated	9	129	51,991	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 443

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Thursday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Thursday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	27,270	8,633,080	27.6
No	2	15,712	4,517,014	14.4
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8
Don't know	7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal	8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated	9	129	51,991	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 444

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Friday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Friday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	26,889	8,495,659	27.2
No	2	16,093	4,654,435	14.9
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8
Don't know	7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal	8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated	9	129	51,991	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 445

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Saturday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Saturday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	22,848	7,012,046	22.4
No	2	20,134	6,138,049	19.6
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8
Don't know	7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal	8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated	9	129	51,991	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_010G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 446

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - Sunday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?
- Sunday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20,790	6,457,482	20.6
No	2	22,192	6,692,612	21.4
Valid skip	6	69,154	17,779,079	56.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	1,010	290,302	0.9
Refusal		8	15	2,906	0.0
Not stated		9	129	51,991	0.2
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 447

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: How much time in total, in the last 7 days, did you spend doing these activities? Please only include activities that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_005 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_005 = 2, the variable PAA_015 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of hours		000 - 168	103,810	28,792,356	92.1
Valid skip		996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know		997	672	174,809	0.6
Refusal		998	25	4,149	0.0
Not stated		999	129	51,991	0.2
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_020 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 450

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_015 = (0-168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_005 = 2 or PAA_015 = 168, the variable PAA_020 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of minutes		0000 - 5040	103,802	28,791,100	92.1
Valid skip		9996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know		9997	8	1,256	0.0
Not stated		9999	826	230,949	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 454

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d

Question Text: [Not including activities you just reported,] in the last 7 days, did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities, organized or non-organized, that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes?
Examples are walking, home or gym exercise, swimming, cycling, running, skiing, dancing and all team sports.

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	55,957	16,207,016	51.8
No	2	48,571	12,767,835	40.8
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	7	63	18,126	0.1
Refusal	8	45	30,327	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 455

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these recreational physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	42,856	12,919,657	41.3
No	2	13,008	3,252,915	10.4
Valid skip	6	57,225	15,018,903	48.0
Don't know	7	90	33,369	0.1
Refusal	8	3	1,075	0.0
Not stated	9	108	48,453	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 456

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

- Monday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23,923	7,011,214	22.4
No	2	18,191	5,702,102	18.2
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 457

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Tuesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	22,681	6,679,102	21.4
No	2	19,433	6,034,213	19.3
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 458

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Wednesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	24,108	7,067,833	22.6
No	2	18,006	5,645,482	18.1
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 459

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Thursday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	22,062	6,504,574	20.8
No	2	20,052	6,208,741	19.9
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 460

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Friday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	21,137	6,172,791	19.7
No	2	20,977	6,540,525	20.9
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 461

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Saturday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	19,194	5,569,810	17.8
No	2	22,920	7,143,506	22.8
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_040G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 462

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Sunday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_035 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	17,721	5,192,563	16.6
No	2	24,393	7,520,752	24.0
Valid skip	6	70,233	18,271,818	58.4
Don't know	7	726	203,527	0.7
Refusal	8	16	2,814	0.0
Not stated	9	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 463

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing these activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_030 = (1, 2) or PAA_035 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_030 = 2 or PAA_035 = 2, the variable PAA_045 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of hours	000 - 125	104,190	28,870,605	92.3
Valid skip	996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don’t know	997	241	69,343	0.2
Refusal	998	4	459	0.0
Not stated	999	201	82,897	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_050 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 466

Question Name:

Concept: Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_045 = (0:168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_030 = 2 or PAA_035 = 2 or PAA_045 = 168, the variable PAA_050 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of minutes	0000 - 4500	104,186	28,870,257	92.3
Valid skip	9996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don’t know	9997	4	348	0.0
Not stated	9999	446	152,700	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 470

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do any other physical activities while at work, in or around your home or while volunteering?

Examples are carrying heavy loads, shoveling, and household chores such as vacuuming or washing windows. Please remember to only include activities that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes.

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	68,745	18,154,402	58.0
No	2	35,723	10,796,879	34.5
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	7	115	40,673	0.1
Refusal	8	53	31,350	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 471

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these other physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_060 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	41,784	11,105,918	35.5
No	2	26,808	7,010,717	22.4
Valid skip	6	44,377	13,047,947	41.7
Don't know	7	147	36,110	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,658	0.0
Not stated	9	168	72,023	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 472

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Monday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Monday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	19,475	5,095,502	16.3
No	2	20,961	5,692,362	18.2
Valid skip	6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1
Don't know	7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal	8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated	9	321	109,791	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 473

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Tuesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Tuesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	19,320	5,055,011	16.2
No	2	21,116	5,732,852	18.3
Valid skip	6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1
Don't know	7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal	8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated	9	321	109,791	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 474

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Wednesday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Wednesday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20,007	5,218,828	16.7
No	2	20,429	5,569,035	17.8
Valid skip	6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal		8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated		9	321	109,791	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 475

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Thursday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Thursday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	18,843	4,943,731	15.8
No		2	21,593	5,844,132	18.7
Valid skip		6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1
Don't know		7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal		8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated		9	321	109,791	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 476

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Friday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Friday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	18,795	5,001,455	16.0
No		2	21,641	5,786,409	18.5
Valid skip		6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1
Don't know		7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal		8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated		9	321	109,791	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 477

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Saturday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Saturday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	17,074	4,562,100	14.6
No	2	23,362	6,225,763	19.9
Valid skip	6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1
Don't know	7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal	8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated	9	321	109,791	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_070G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 478

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Sunday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?
- Sunday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_065 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	14,923	4,038,059	12.9
No	2	25,513	6,749,804	21.6
Valid skip	6	71,185	20,058,663	64.1
Don't know	7	1,330	315,330	1.0
Refusal	8	18	2,725	0.0
Not stated	9	321	109,791	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_075 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 479

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing these activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_060 = (1, 2) or PAA_065 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_060 = 2 or PAA_065 = 2, the variable PAA_075 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of hours	000 - 168	103,584	28,744,423	91.9
Valid skip	996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	997	718	165,005	0.5
Refusal	998	13	4,085	0.0
Not stated	999	321	109,791	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_080 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 482

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_075 = (0-168)

Note: If a respondent answered PAA_060 = 2 or PAA_065 = 2 or PAA_075 = 168, the variable PAA_080 was given the value of 0.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of minutes	0000 - 8000	103,577	28,743,561	91.9
Valid skip	9996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	9997	7	862	0.0
Not stated	9999	1,052	278,881	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 486

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity

Question Text: You have reported a total of [x] minutes of physical activity. Of these activities, were there any of vigorous intensity, meaning they caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents with DV_PAATOTAL > 0

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	25,093	7,724,285	24.7
No	2	53,595	14,952,321	47.8
Valid skip	6	33,261	8,239,140	26.3
Don't know	7	166	52,494	0.2
Refusal	8	10	1,506	0.0
Not stated	9	1,165	304,625	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 487

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours

Question Text: In the last 7 days, how much time in total did you spend doing vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_095 = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAA_005 = 2 and (PAA_030 = 2 or PAA_035 = 2) and (PAA_060 = 2 or PAA_065 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAA_095 = 2), the variable PAA_100 is given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of hours	000 - 168	102,638	28,493,204	91.1
Valid skip	996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	997	639	167,110	0.5
Refusal	998	17	4,289	0.0
Not stated	999	1,342	358,701	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAA_105 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 490

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAA_100 = (0-168)

Note: If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAA_005 = 2 and (PAA_030 = 2 or PAA_035 = 2) and (PAA_060 = 2 or PAA_065 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAA_095 = 2) or answered PAA_100 = 168 the variable PAA_105 is given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of minutes	0000 - 6631	102,607	28,486,661	91.1
Valid skip	9996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Don't know	9997	30	6,502	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		9998	1	42	0.0
Not stated		9999	1,998	530,100	1.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTRV **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 494

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_015, PAA_020

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d		00000 - 10080	103,802	28,791,100	92.1
Valid skip		99996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated		99999	834	232,204	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTRA **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 499

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVTRV

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Average daily minutes - active transportation - 7 d		0000.0 - 1440.0	103,802	28,791,100	92.1
Valid skip		9999.6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated		9999.9	834	232,204	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVREC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 505

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_045, PAA_050

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d	00000 - 07500	104,186	28,870,257	92.3
Valid skip	99996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	99999	450	153,047	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVRCA **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 510

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVREC

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Average daily minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d	0000.0 - 1071.4	104,186	28,870,257	92.3
Valid skip	9999.6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9999.9	450	153,047	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVOTH **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 516

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_075, PAA_080

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - other physical act - 7 d	00000 - 10080	103,577	28,743,561	91.9
Valid skip	99996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	99999	1,059	279,744	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVOTA **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 521

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVOTH

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Average daily minutes - other physical act - 7 d	0000.0 - 1440.0	103,577	28,743,561	91.9
Valid skip	9999.6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9999.9	1,059	279,744	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVMVA **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 527

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_015, PAA_020, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_045, PAA_050, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_075, PAA_080

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - active transport and physical act - 7 d	00000 - 10080	102,607	28,478,345	91.1
Valid skip	99996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	99999	2,029	544,959	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVACV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 532

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity indicator - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMVA

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Physically active at / above recommended level from CPAG	1	54,296	15,951,168	51.0
Physically active below recommended level from CPAG	2	23,704	6,539,105	20.9
No physical activity minutes reported	3	24,607	5,988,073	19.1
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	2,029	544,959	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVAC2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 533

Question Name:

Concept: Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMVA

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Level 1	1	54,296	15,951,168	51.0
Level 2	2	11,641	3,346,195	10.7
Level 3	3	12,063	3,192,909	10.2
Level 4	4	24,607	5,988,073	19.1
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	2,029	544,959	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVVIG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 534

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_095, PAA_100, PAA_105, PAADVMVA

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - vigorous physical act - 7d	00000 - 06631	101,668	28,215,663	90.2
Valid skip	99996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	99999	2,968	807,642	2.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVVOL **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 539

Question Name:

Concept: Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMVA, PAADVVIG

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Total weekly volume of activity	00000 - 40086	101,668	28,215,663	90.2
Valid skip	99996	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	99999	2,968	807,642	2.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 544

Question Name:

Concept: Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVVOL

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Level 1	1	38,970	11,471,611	36.7
Level 2	2	16,261	4,771,342	15.3
Level 3	3	21,830	5,984,637	19.1
Level 4	4	24,607	5,988,073	19.1
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	2,968	807,642	2.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVMON **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 545

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Monday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010A, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040A, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Monday	0	47,290	12,300,042	39.3
Performed physical activity on Monday	1	54,093	15,841,162	50.7
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTUE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 546

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010B, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040B, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070B

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Tuesday	0	47,808	12,482,025	39.9
Performed physical activity on Tuesday	1	53,575	15,659,179	50.1
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 547

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010C, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040C, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070C

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Wednesday	0	46,548	12,052,416	38.5
Performed physical activity on Wednesday	1	54,835	16,088,788	51.4
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVTHU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 548

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Thursday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010D, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040D, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070D

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Thursday	0	48,883	12,756,762	40.8
Performed physical activity on Thursday	1	52,500	15,384,442	49.2
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVFRI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 549

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Friday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010E, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040E, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070E

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Friday	0	49,897	13,029,388	41.7
Performed physical activity on Friday	1	51,486	15,111,816	48.3
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVSAT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 550

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Saturday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010F, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040F, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070F

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Saturday	0	55,046	14,720,686	47.1
Performed physical activity on Saturday	1	46,337	13,420,518	42.9
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVSUN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 551

Question Name:

Concept: Was physically active - Sunday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAA_005, PAA_010G, PAA_030, PAA_035, PAA_040G, PAA_060, PAA_065, PAA_070G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Did not perform physical activity on Sunday	0	58,903	15,734,546	50.3
Performed physical activity on Sunday	1	42,480	12,406,658	39.7
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVDYS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 552

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMON, PAADVTUE, PAADVWED, PAADVTHU, PAADVFRI, PAADVSAT, PAADVSUN

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of days respondent was active - 7 d	00 - 07	101,383	28,141,204	90.0
Valid skip	96	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	99	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWKD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 554

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVMON, PAADVTUE, PAADVWED, PAADVTHU, PAADVFRI

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of weekdays physically active - last week	0 - 5	101,383	28,141,204	90.0
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAADVWND **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 555

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAADVSAT, PAADVSUN

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of days physically active - last w-e	0 - 2	101,383	28,141,204	90.0
Valid skip	6	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated	9	3,253	882,100	2.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPAY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 556

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 557

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - attend school - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- Attend school

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	6,347	1,693,085	5.4
No		2	2,301	556,645	1.8
Valid skip		6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don’t know		7	3	408	0.0
Refusal		8	3	930	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 558

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- Attend a day camp

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	173	45,262	0.1
No		2	8,475	2,204,467	7.0
Valid skip		6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don’t know		7	3	408	0.0
Refusal		8	3	930	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 559

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- Attend paid or unpaid work

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,767	383,394	1.2
No	2	6,881	1,866,335	6.0
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don't know	7	3	408	0.0
Refusal	8	3	930	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 560

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d

Question Text: During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?
- None of the above

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,549	401,273	1.3
No	2	7,099	1,848,457	5.9
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don't know	7	3	408	0.0
Refusal	8	3	930	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 561

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as [school,] the bus stop, the shopping centre[, work] or to visit friends?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of active transportation were collected using PAD sub-block.
If PAY_010 = 2 then the hours and minutes were given the value of 0 for every day of the week.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,424	1,718,850	5.5
No	2	2,218	527,897	1.7
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don't know	7	10	3,531	0.0
Refusal	8	2	789	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 562

Question Name:

Concept: Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities while at [school [or day camp], including during physical education classes, during your breaks and any other time you played indoors or outdoors / day camp, including any time you played indoors or outdoors]?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_005A = 1 or PAY_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,073	1,340,290	4.3
No	2	1,369	381,475	1.2
Valid skip	6	106,829	29,547,644	94.5
Don't know	7	11	3,135	0.0
Refusal	8	2	490	0.0
Not stated	9	6	1,338	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 563

Question Name:

Concept: Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_025 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of school or day camp activity were collected using PAD sub-block.
If (PAY_005A = 2 and PAY_005B = 2) or PAY_025 = 2 or PAY_030 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every day of the week, with the exception of Saturday and Sunday.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,677	1,241,998	4.0
No	2	371	94,213	0.3
Valid skip	6	108,198	29,929,119	95.7
Don't know	7	25	4,078	0.0
Not stated	9	19	4,963	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 564

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do physical activities in your leisure time including exercising, playing an organized or non-organized sport or playing with your friends?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,641	1,704,507	5.5
No	2	1,985	540,949	1.7
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don't know	7	25	4,783	0.0
Refusal	8	3	829	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 565

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - leisure time - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these leisure-time activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_045 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of activity in leisure time were collected using PAD sub-block.
If PAY_045 = 2 or PAY_050 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value

of 0 for every day of the week.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,813	1,503,133	4.8
No	2	815	198,757	0.6
Valid skip	6	106,621	29,564,253	94.5
Don't know	7	12	2,476	0.0
Refusal	8	1	141	0.0
Not stated	9	28	5,612	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 566

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, did you do any other physical activities [that you have not already reported], for example, while you were [doing paid or unpaid work or] helping your family with chores?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,107	1,055,648	3.4
No	2	4,477	1,180,386	3.8
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Don't know	7	66	14,038	0.0
Refusal	8	4	996	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 567

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - sweat

Question Text: Did any of these other physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_065 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of other activity were collected using PAD sub-block.
If PAY_065 = 2 or PAY_070 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every day of the week.
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,637	391,158	1.3
No	2	2,454	661,661	2.1
Valid skip	6	109,113	30,203,690	96.6
Don't know	7	14	2,489	0.0
Refusal	8	2	340	0.0
Not stated	9	70	15,035	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 568

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity

Question Text: You have reported a total of DV_PAYTOTAL minutes of physical activity. Of these activities, were there any of vigorous intensity, meaning they caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents with DV_PAYTOTAL > 0 (respondents who reported more than 0 minutes of physical activity)

Note: DV_PAYTOTAL is the total minutes of physical activity

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,093	1,059,664	3.4
No	2	4,001	1,053,427	3.4
Valid skip	6	105,018	29,117,581	93.1
Don't know	7	50	13,687	0.0
Refusal	8	1	198	0.0
Not stated	9	127	29,815	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 569

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- Yesterday

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,685	444,482	1.4
No	2	2,271	584,481	1.9
Valid skip	6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal		8	2	376	0.0
Not stated		9	178	43,700	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 570

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [2 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	1,714	441,081	1.4
No		2	2,242	587,882	1.9
Valid skip		6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5
Don't know		7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal		8	2	376	0.0
Not stated		9	178	43,700	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 571

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [3 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	1,609	403,807	1.3
No		2	2,347	625,157	2.0
Valid skip		6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5
Don't know		7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal		8	2	376	0.0
Not stated		9	178	43,700	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 572

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [4 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,584	418,757	1.3
No	2	2,372	610,206	2.0
Valid skip	6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5
Don't know	7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal	8	2	376	0.0
Not stated	9	178	43,700	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 573

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [5 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,504	376,014	1.2
No	2	2,452	652,949	2.1
Valid skip	6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5
Don't know	7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal	8	2	376	0.0
Not stated	9	178	43,700	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 574

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [6 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,491	389,624	1.2
No	2	2,465	639,339	2.0
Valid skip	6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5
Don't know	7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal	8	2	376	0.0
Not stated	9	178	43,700	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_095G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 575

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d

Question Text: In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?
- [7 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,374	355,636	1.1
No	2	2,582	673,327	2.2
Valid skip	6	109,019	30,171,008	96.5
Don't know	7	135	30,324	0.1
Refusal	8	2	376	0.0
Not stated	9	178	43,700	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 576

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity -7 d - total - hours

Question Text: (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_090 = 1

Note: If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAY_010 = 2 and ((PAY_005A = 2 and PAY_005B = 2) or PAY_025 = 2 or PAY_030 = 2) and (PAY_045 = 2 or PAY_050 = 2) and (PAY_065 = 2 or PAY_070 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAY_090 = 2), the variable PAY_100 is given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of hours	000 - 168	8,285	2,165,041	6.9
Valid skip	996	104,637	29,023,483	92.8
Don't know	997	188	41,148	0.1
Refusal	998	2	1,000	0.0
Not stated	999	178	43,700	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAY_105 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 579

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes

Question Text: Enter number of minutes.

Universe: Respondents who answered PAY_100 = (0-168)

Note: If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAY_010 = 2 and ((PAY_005A = 2 and PAY_005B = 2) or PAY_025 = 2 or PAY_030 = 2) and (PAY_045 = 2 or PAY_050 = 2) and (PAY_065 = 2 or PAY_070 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAY_090 = 2) or answered PAY_100 = 168, the variable PAY_105 is given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of minutes	0000 - 2190	8,278	2,164,057	6.9
Valid skip	9996	104,638	29,023,550	92.8
Don't know	9997	6	918	0.0
Not stated	9999	368	85,848	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTTR **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 583

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d	00000 - 05760	7,715	2,016,379	6.4
Valid skip	99996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99999	939	234,689	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTSC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 588

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - recreational physical act - 5 weekdays	00000 - 01950	8,353	2,171,280	6.9
Valid skip	99996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99999	301	79,787	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVADL **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 593

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act during leisure - 7 d	00000 - 04140	8,088	2,104,918	6.7
Valid skip	99996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99999	566	146,150	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTOA **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 598

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - other physical act - 7 d	00000 - 04680	8,419	2,198,909	7.0
Valid skip	99996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99999	235	52,159	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTMN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 603

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Monday	0000 - 1220	7,233	1,887,417	6.0
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,421	363,651	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTTU **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 607

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Tuesday	0000 - 1340	7,234	1,887,591	6.0
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,420	363,477	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 611

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Wednesday	0000 - 1325	7,235	1,887,711	6.0
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,419	363,357	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTTH **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 615

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Thursday	0000 - 1350	7,234	1,887,430	6.0
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,420	363,637	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTFR **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 619

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_35A, PAY_35AN, PAY_35B, PAY_35BN, PAY_35C, PAY_35CN, PAY_35D, PAY_35DN, PAY_35E, PAY_35EN, PAY_35F, PAY_35FN, PAY_35G, PAY_35GN, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Friday	0000 - 1355	7,235	1,887,711	6.0
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,419	363,357	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTST **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 623

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Saturday	0000 - 1380	7,336	1,917,421	6.1
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,318	333,647	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTSN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 627

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAY_EDTE, PAY_010, PAY_15A, PAY_15AN, PAY_15B, PAY_15BN, PAY_15C, PAY_15CN, PAY_15D, PAY_15DN, PAY_15E, PAY_15EN, PAY_15F, PAY_15FN, PAY_15G, PAY_15GN, PAY_025, PAY_030, PAY_045, PAY_050, PAY_55A, PAY_55AN, PAY_55B, PAY_55BN, PAY_55C, PAY_55CN, PAY_55D, PAY_55DN, PAY_55E, PAY_55EN, PAY_55F, PAY_55FN, PAY_55G, PAY_55GN, PAY_065, PAY_070, PAY_75A, PAY_75AN, PAY_75B, PAY_75BN, PAY_75C, PAY_75CN, PAY_75D, PAY_75DN, PAY_75E, PAY_75EN, PAY_75F, PAY_75FN, PAY_75G, PAY_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G,PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F,

PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Sunday	0000 - 1201	7,337	1,917,532	6.1
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,317	333,536	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVDYS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 631

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTTDS

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of days - respondent was active - 7 d	00 - 07	7,230	1,886,905	6.0
Valid skip	96	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVMNS **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 633

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - active transport and physical act - 7 d	00000 - 07920	7,230	1,886,905	6.0
Valid skip	99996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99999	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVAV7 **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 638

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMNS

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Average daily minutes - physical activity - 7 d	0000.0 - 1131.4	7,230	1,886,905	6.0
Valid skip	9999.6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999.9	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 644

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Monday to Friday	0000 - 6000	7,231	1,887,016	6.0
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,423	364,052	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVTWN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 648

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - physical act - Saturday to Sunday	0000 - 2400	7,336	1,917,421	6.1
Valid skip	9996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9999	1,318	333,647	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVDPG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 652

Question Name:

Concept: Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDV,TWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTGUI

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of days - respondent met CPAG	00 - 07	7,230	1,886,905	6.0
Valid skip	96	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVPAI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 654

Question Name:

Concept: Youth physical activity indicator - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No activity	0	402	99,409	0.3
Physically active according to the CPAG	1	1,585	410,932	1.3
Not physically active according to the CPAG	2	5,243	1,376,564	4.4
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVVIG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 655

Question Name:

Concept: Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMNS, PAY_090, PAY_100, PAY_105

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Num of minutes - vigorous physical act - 7d	00000 - 02880	7,050	1,846,255	5.9
Valid skip	99996	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	99999	1,604	404,813	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVWK1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 660

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVMNS

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Level 1	1	4,185	1,090,123	3.5
Level 2	2	1,468	388,843	1.2
Level 3	3	697	183,879	0.6
Level 4	4	478	124,651	0.4
Level 5	5	402	99,409	0.3
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVWK2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 661

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTGUI, PAYTAB1, PAYTAB2, PAYTAB3

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Level 1	1	1,585	410,932	1.3
Level 2	2	2,430	656,633	2.1
Level 3	3	2,009	509,074	1.6
Level 4	4	804	210,857	0.7
Level 5	5	402	99,409	0.3
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVWK3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 662

Question Name:

Concept: Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMNS, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTTDS

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Level 1	1	3,982	1,047,798	3.4
Level 2	2	1,589	408,912	1.3
Level 3	3	574	153,873	0.5
Level 4	4	683	176,913	0.6
Level 5	5	402	99,409	0.3
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8
Not stated	9	1,424	364,163	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAYDVPAG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 663

Question Name:

Concept: Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, PAYDVMSN, PAYDVPAI, PAY_090, PAY_095, PAY_095A, PAY_095B, PAY_095C, PAY_05D, PAY_095E, PAY_095F, PAY_095G, PAYTVIG1

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Meets CPAG	1	540	136,328	0.4
Does not meet CPAG	2	6,571	1,722,105	5.5
Valid skip	6	104,636	29,023,304	92.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	1,543	392,635	1.3
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOUPE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 664

Question Name:

Concept: Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,706	96,698	0.3
No		2	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 665

Question Name:

Concept: Bicycling - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	845	30,207	0.1
No		2	1,807	64,506	0.2
Valid skip		6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Don’t know		7	1	51	0.0
Not stated		9	53	1,933	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 666

Question Name:

Concept: Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	369	12,487	0.0
Most of the time	2	97	3,491	0.0
Rarely	3	77	2,705	0.0
Never	4	302	11,525	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,391	31,242,180	99.9
Not stated	9	54	1,985	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 667

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	111	3,603	0.0
No	2	2,540	91,101	0.3
Valid skip	6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Don’t know	7	2	61	0.0
Not stated	9	53	1,933	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 668

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	46	1,213	0.0
Most of the time	2	13	369	0.0

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Rarely	3	12	462	0.0
Never	4	40	1,559	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,124	31,268,775	100.0
Not stated	9	55	1,994	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 669

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	22	509	0.0
Most of the time	2	6	180	0.0
Rarely	3	5	180	0.0
Never	4	78	2,734	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,124	31,268,775	100.0
Not stated	9	55	1,994	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 670

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: (How often do you wear) elbow pads?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	22	604	0.0
Most of the time	2	6	287	0.0
Rarely	3	10	200	0.0
Never	4	73	2,513	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,124	31,268,775	100.0
Not stated	9	55	1,994	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 671

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency

Question Text: (How often do you wear) knee pads?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	17	494	0.0
Most of the time	2	8	236	0.0
Rarely	3	11	229	0.0
Never	4	75	2,644	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,124	31,268,775	100.0
Not stated	9	55	1,994	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 672

Question Name:

Concept: Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you do...?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Downhill skiing only	1	149	4,578	0.0
Snowboarding only	2	78	3,528	0.0
Both	3	22	843	0.0
Neither	4	2,403	85,763	0.3
Valid skip	6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Don’t know	7	1	51	0.0
Not stated	9	53	1,933	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 673

Question Name:

Concept: Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_040 = (1 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	122	4,034	0.0
Most of the time	2	14	391	0.0
Rarely	3	8	144	0.0
Never	4	27	853	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,065	31,266,965	100.0
Not stated	9	54	1,985	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPEG050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 674

Question Name:

Concept: Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_040 = (2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	70	3,064	0.0
Most of the time	2	10	692	0.0
Rarely/ Never	3	20	616	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,136	31,268,016	100.0
Not stated	9	54	1,985	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPEG055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 675

Question Name:

Concept: Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: (When snowboarding), how often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_040 = (2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always/ Most of the time	1	6	326	0.0
Rarely	2	6	335	0.0
Never	3	88	3,710	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,136	31,268,016	100.0
Not stated	9	54	1,985	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 676

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	65	2,636	0.0
No	2	2,587	92,077	0.3
Valid skip	6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Don't know	7	1	51	0.0
Not stated	9	53	1,933	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 677

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: How often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	12	327	0.0
Most of the time	2	6	127	0.0
Rarely	3	9	360	0.0
Never	4	38	1,822	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,171	31,269,751	100.0
Not stated	9	54	1,985	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 678

Question Name:

Concept: Ice hockey - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	262	10,725	0.0
No	2	2,389	83,966	0.3
Valid skip	6	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Don't know	7	2	73	0.0
Not stated	9	53	1,933	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 679

Question Name:

Concept: Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency

Question Text: When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	30	1,092	0.0
Most of the time	2	11	503	0.0
Rarely	3	18	707	0.0
Never	4	202	8,405	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,973	31,261,641	100.0
Don't know	7	1	18	0.0
Not stated	9	55	2,007	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPEDVILS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 680

Question Name:

Concept: Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, UPE_015, UPE_020, UPE_025, UPE_030, UPE_035

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	14	371	0.0
No	2	97	3,233	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,124	31,268,775	100.0
Not stated	9	55	1,994	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UPEDVSNB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 681

Question Name:

Concept: Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, UPE_040, UPE_050, UPE_055

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	272	0.0
No	2	95	4,099	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,136	31,268,016	100.0
Not stated	9	54	1,985	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSSB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 682

Question Name:

Concept: Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,481	1,060,834	3.4
No	2	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 683

Question Name:

Concept: Sunburn - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe: Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,919	374,883	1.2
No	2	3,448	658,726	2.1
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don’t know	7	8	1,760	0.0
Not stated	9	106	25,465	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 684

Question Name:

Concept: Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer

Question Text: About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 10 am and 4 pm?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
None	01	372	71,710	0.2
Less than 30 minutes	02	588	118,077	0.4
30 to 59 minutes	03	551	106,752	0.3
1 hour to less than 2 hours	04	1,001	208,994	0.7
2 hours to less than 3 hours	05	1,015	205,717	0.7
3 hours to less than 4 hours	06	622	115,375	0.4
4 hours to 6 hours	07	1,146	191,566	0.6
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don’t know	97	71	15,002	0.0
Refusal	98	1	415	0.0
Not stated	99	114	27,225	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 686

Question Name:

Concept: Seek shade - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for periods of 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
seek shade?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	553	114,917	0.4
Often	2	1,259	238,980	0.8
Sometimes	3	1,543	296,772	0.9
Rarely	4	637	115,227	0.4
Never	5	315	58,289	0.2
Valid skip	6	108,769	30,403,325	97.2
Don't know	7	27	4,174	0.0
Refusal	8	1	46	0.0
Not stated	9	186	42,642	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 687

Question Name:

Concept: Wears hat - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	1,063	185,737	0.6
Often	2	690	147,540	0.5
Sometimes	3	779	156,740	0.5
Rarely	4	528	109,617	0.4
Never	5	1,270	227,704	0.7
Valid skip	6	108,769	30,403,325	97.2
Don't know	7	5	1,068	0.0
Not stated	9	186	42,642	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 688

Question Name:

Concept: Wears long pants / skirt - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
wear long pants [or a long skirt]?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	920	151,071	0.5
Often	2	627	117,217	0.4
Sometimes	3	798	156,360	0.5
Rarely	4	688	150,806	0.5
Never	5	1,290	251,552	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,769	30,403,325	97.2
Don't know	7	10	1,296	0.0
Refusal	8	2	104	0.0
Not stated	9	186	42,642	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 689

Question Name:

Concept: Wears sunglasses - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
wear sunglasses?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	1,702	318,877	1.0
Often	2	928	183,810	0.6
Sometimes	3	678	133,927	0.4
Rarely	4	327	62,771	0.2
Never	5	695	128,130	0.4
Valid skip	6	108,769	30,403,325	97.2
Don't know	7	5	889	0.0
Not stated	9	186	42,642	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 690

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on face - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
use sunscreen on your face?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	915	168,934	0.5
Often	2	637	140,897	0.5
Sometimes	3	775	162,338	0.5
Rarely	4	594	109,772	0.4
Never	5	1,411	245,940	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,769	30,403,325	97.2
Don't know	7	3	522	0.0
Not stated	9	186	42,642	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 691

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on face - SPF

Question Text: What Sun Protection Factor (SPF) do you usually use on your face?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_035 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 15	1	28	6,187	0.0
15 to 29	2	386	70,574	0.2
30 to 44	3	1,005	204,918	0.7
45 or higher	4	691	145,794	0.5
Valid skip	6	110,774	30,759,038	98.4
Don't know	7	215	44,127	0.1
Refusal	8	2	569	0.0
Not stated	9	189	43,164	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 692

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on body - frequency

Question Text: In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
use sunscreen on your body?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_010 = (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	615	132,355	0.4
Often	2	677	138,682	0.4
Sometimes	3	856	173,615	0.6

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Rarely	4	691	133,739	0.4
Never	5	1,487	248,243	0.8
Valid skip	6	108,769	30,403,325	97.2
Don't know	7	8	1,211	0.0
Refusal	8	1	558	0.0
Not stated	9	186	42,642	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 693

Question Name:

Concept: Uses sunscreen on body - SPF

Question Text: What Sun Protection Factor (SPF) do you usually use on your body?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 15	1	28	5,113	0.0
15 to 29	2	278	62,424	0.2
30 to 44	3	999	201,930	0.6
45 or higher	4	646	132,131	0.4
Valid skip	6	110,947	30,785,308	98.4
Don't know	7	197	43,055	0.1
Not stated	9	195	44,411	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 694

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you used a tanning bed or booth with tanning lamps?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	159	29,449	0.1
No	2	5,201	1,002,208	3.2
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don't know	7	5	1,374	0.0
Refusal	8	2	579	0.0
Not stated	9	114	27,225	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_060 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 695

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - frequency

Question Text: How often?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_055 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	001 - 090	154	28,288	0.1
Valid skip	996	113,010	31,215,746	99.8
Don't know	997	5	1,161	0.0
Not stated	999	121	29,177	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_060A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 698

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_060 = (1-365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Per day	1	2	96	0.0
Per week	2	31	5,304	0.0
Per month	3	15	1,704	0.0
Per year	4	106	21,185	0.1
Valid skip	6	113,010	31,215,746	99.8
Not stated	9	126	30,338	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSB_065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 699

Question Name:

Concept: Used tanning bed or booth - main reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you use tanning beds or booths with lamps?

Universe: Respondents who answered SSB_060 = (1-365)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
It is a safe way of getting a tan	01	7	1,102	0.0
To get a good base tan prior to sun exposure	02	89	16,097	0.1
To look good / obtain a healthy glow	03	29	5,507	0.0
To boost vitamin D intake	04	14	3,346	0.0
To treat a skin condition or for other medical reasons	05	7	1,118	0.0
Other	06	7	1,023	0.0
Valid skip	96	113,010	31,215,746	99.8
Refusal	98	1	95	0.0
Not stated	99	126	30,338	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SSBDVPRT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 701

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent protects self from sun - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SSB_010, SSB_015, SSB_020, SSB_025, SSB_035, SSB_040, SSB_045, SSB_050

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Protects self appropriately from sun	1	3,411	659,682	2.1
Does not protect self appropriately from sun	2	1,579	295,823	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	9	491	105,329	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSBE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 702

Question Name:

Concept: Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SBE_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 703

Question Name:

Concept: Time sitting / lying watching screen - school / workday - 7d

Question Text: On a school or work day, how much of your free time did you spend watching television or a screen on any electronic device while sitting or lying down?

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 74 with DOSBE = 1 and (DV_WORK12 = 1 or DV_SCHOOL = 1)

Note: DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).
DV_SCHOOL indicates if the respondent is currently attending school (from MAC module).
If a respondent with DV_WORK12 = 2 and DV_SCHOOL = 2 answered MAC_010 = (7 or 8), the variable SBE_005 was coded as "Not stated".

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
2 hours or less per day	01	36,159	11,587,720	37.1
More than 2 hours but less than 4 hours	02	21,775	6,880,467	22.0
4 hours to less than 6 hours	03	6,982	2,122,306	6.8
6 hours to less than 8 hours	04	1,920	596,570	1.9
8 hours or more per day	05	1,380	475,377	1.5
Was not at work or school	06	4,454	1,182,766	3.8
Valid skip	96	40,285	8,306,971	26.6
Don’t know	97	211	67,510	0.2
Refusal	98	61	37,532	0.1
Not stated	99	63	17,154	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SBE_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 705

Question Name:

Concept: Time sitting / lying watching screen - not school / workday - 7d

Question Text: [On a day that was not a school or workday, how / How] much of your free time did you spend watching television or a screen on any electronic device while sitting or lying down?

Universe: Respondents with DOSBE = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
2 hours or less per day	1	37,743	11,008,654	35.2
More than 2 hours but less than 4 hours	2	40,032	11,079,390	35.4
4 hours to less than 6 hours	3	22,014	5,745,608	18.4
6 hours to less than 8 hours	4	7,205	1,805,887	5.8
8 hours or more per day	5	5,574	1,403,767	4.5
Don't know	7	576	160,685	0.5
Refusal	8	146	70,381	0.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 706

Question Name:

Concept: Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 707

Question Name:

Concept: Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid

Question Text: Are you taking a vitamin supplement containing folic acid?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMEX = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,522	1,737,239	5.6
No	2	23,503	7,423,525	23.7
Valid skip	6	83,378	21,790,360	69.7
Don't know	7	483	167,789	0.5
Refusal	8	40	22,357	0.1
Not stated	9	364	133,102	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 708

Question Name:

Concept: Gave birth - 5 yr

Question Text: Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMEX = 1 and who answered SXB_005 <> 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,558	1,669,462	5.3
No	2	23,930	7,650,782	24.5
Valid skip	6	83,378	21,790,360	69.7
Don’t know	7	56	15,411	0.0
Refusal	8	39	22,193	0.1
Not stated	9	329	126,165	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 709

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy

Question Text: In the three months before you got pregnant with [your last child], did you take a folic acid supplement or a multivitamin containing folic acid?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,313	1,010,985	3.2
No	2	2,039	575,390	1.8
Valid skip	6	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Don’t know	7	41	10,165	0.0
Refusal	8	1	279	0.0
Not stated	9	581	232,206	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 710

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day

Question Text: Did you take it every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,262	997,364	3.2
No	2	50	13,482	0.0
Valid skip	6	109,354	30,020,736	96.0
Don't know	7	1	139	0.0
Not stated	9	623	242,651	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 711

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy

Question Text: During the first three months of your pregnancy (with [your last child]), did you take a folic acid supplement or a multivitamin containing folic acid?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,784	1,419,979	4.5
No	2	566	162,469	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Don't know	7	42	13,997	0.0
Refusal	8	2	375	0.0
Not stated	9	581	232,206	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 712

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day

Question Text: Did you take it every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,694	1,396,766	4.5
No	2	84	20,602	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,881	29,607,815	94.7
Don't know	7	6	2,610	0.0
Not stated	9	625	246,578	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 713

Question Name:

Concept: Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects

Question Text: Before your pregnancy (with [your last child]), were you aware that taking folic acid before becoming pregnant can help prevent some birth defects?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,079	1,237,782	4.0
No	2	1,294	351,872	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Don't know	7	21	7,166	0.0
Not stated	9	581	232,206	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 714

Question Name:

Concept: Iron supplement - during pregnancy

Question Text: During your pregnancy (with [your last child]), did you take a vitamin supplement containing iron?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,401	1,307,854	4.2
No	2	887	257,988	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Don't know	7	106	30,978	0.1
Not stated	9	581	232,206	0.7

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 715

Question Name:

Concept: Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency

Question Text: [How often does [your last child] / When [your last child] was less than one year old, how often did [he/she]] sleep in the same bed with you or anyone else?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Every day or almost every day	1	1,785	564,381	1.8
Once or twice a week	2	551	169,634	0.5
A few times a month	3	386	96,397	0.3
Less than once a month	4	499	148,122	0.5
Never	5	2,136	602,218	1.9
Valid skip	6	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Don’t know	7	33	14,433	0.0
Refusal	8	4	1,636	0.0
Not stated	9	581	232,206	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_095 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 716

Question Name:

Concept: Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that [your last child] [is / was] sleeping in the same bed with you or someone else?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_090 in (1:4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
To breastfeed	01	1,238	358,081	1.1
So the baby would sleep / So I could get some sleep	02	1,058	339,558	1.1
Did not have room for a crib	03	30	9,860	0.0
Could not afford a crib	04	11	824	0.0
Believe that bedsharing was best for my child	05	216	58,845	0.2
Child was sick	06	266	79,808	0.3

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Other	07	391	127,315	0.4
Valid skip	96	109,451	30,047,563	96.1
Don't know	97	10	3,964	0.0
Refusal	98	1	279	0.0
Not stated	99	618	248,275	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 718

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfed last baby

Question Text: Was [your last child] breastfed or given breast milk even for a short time?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,812	1,450,325	4.6
No	2	576	145,380	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Don't know	7	3	516	0.0
Refusal	8	3	599	0.0
Not stated	9	581	232,206	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 719

Question Name:

Concept: Did not breastfeed last baby - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed or give breast milk?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_100 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Bottle feeding is easier	1	89	20,854	0.1
Formula is as good as breast milk	2	14	2,062	0.0
Breastfeeding is unappealing	3	105	26,760	0.1
Medical condition - mother	4	215	58,124	0.2
Other - Specify	5	148	37,033	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,127	30,895,670	98.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	4	265	0.0
Refusal		8	1	282	0.0
Not stated		9	587	233,321	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 720

Question Name:

Concept: Still breastfeeding last baby

Question Text: Are you still breastfeeding or giving breast milk to [your last child]?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	1,093	345,708	1.1
No		2	3,719	1,104,617	3.5
Valid skip		6	107,891	29,590,726	94.6
Not stated		9	587	233,321	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 721

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfed last baby - duration - number

Question Text: How long did you breastfeed or give breast milk to [your last child]?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Length		001 - 683	3,712	1,101,990	3.5
Valid skip		996	108,984	29,936,434	95.7
Don't know		997	6	2,377	0.0
Refusal		998	1	250	0.0
Not stated		999	587	233,321	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 724

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfed last baby - duration - reporting period

Question Text: Was this time in days, weeks, months or years?
If respondent reports less than 1 year but with a fraction, round the amount up. For example, 3 and 1/2 months would become 4 months.
If the respondent reports more than a year, with half values, report in months. For example, 2 1/2 years = 30 months.

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_115 = (1-730)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Days	1	150	39,458	0.1
Weeks	2	370	104,613	0.3
Months	3	2,666	776,350	2.5
Years	4	526	181,569	0.6
Valid skip	6	108,984	29,936,434	95.7
Not stated	9	594	235,948	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_120 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 725

Question Name:

Concept: Breastfeeding - reason for stopping

Question Text: What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not enough breast milk	01	934	276,001	0.9
Baby was ready for solid foods	02	541	181,123	0.6
Inconvenience / fatigue due to breastfeeding	03	284	83,092	0.3
Difficulty with breastfeeding	04	314	93,763	0.3
Medical condition - mother	05	210	59,896	0.2
Medical condition - baby	06	137	33,552	0.1
Planned to stop at this time	07	229	73,809	0.2
Child weaned him / herself	08	505	145,418	0.5
Returned to work / school	09	390	111,418	0.4
Other - Specify	10	163	40,458	0.1
Valid skip	96	108,984	29,936,434	95.7
Don’t know	97	7	3,674	0.0
Refusal	98	5	2,413	0.0
Not stated	99	587	233,321	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 727

Question Name:

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo

Question Text: [Are you giving [your last child] a vitamin D supplement? / When [your last child] was [less than a year old / less than one year old and fed breast milk / fed breast milk], did you give him/her a vitamin D supplement?]

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,184	1,269,851	4.1
No	2	600	171,457	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,891	29,590,726	94.6
Don’t know	7	26	8,282	0.0
Refusal	8	2	734	0.0
Not stated	9	587	233,321	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 728

Question Name:

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo

Question Text: [Now that [your last child] is more than a year old, are you still giving [him/her] a vitamin D supplement?/When [your last child] was older than one and fed breast milk, did you continue to give [him/her] a vitamin D supplement?]

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_125 = 1 and with DV_CHILDAGE >= 12 and DV_STOPBREASTFEEDING >= 12

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child. DV_STOPBREASTFEEDING is the duration of breastfeeding calculated in months.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	820	275,476	0.9
No	2	631	181,011	0.6
Valid skip	6	111,236	30,579,700	97.8
Don’t know	7	20	5,437	0.0
Refusal	8	2	415	0.0
Not stated	9	581	232,332	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 729

Question Name:

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency

Question Text: Overall, how often [do/did] you give [your last child] a supplement containing vitamin D?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_125 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Every day	1	2,302	715,951	2.3
Almost every day	2	1,162	339,797	1.1
Once or twice a week	3	514	149,555	0.5
Less than once a week	4	154	45,913	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,491	29,762,184	95.2
Don't know	7	49	17,349	0.1
Refusal	8	3	1,286	0.0
Not stated	9	615	242,337	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 730

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice)

Question Text: [While you were still breastfeeding, had / Have] liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to [your last child]'s feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_110 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,179	970,768	3.1
No	2	1,621	474,993	1.5
Valid skip	6	107,891	29,590,726	94.6
Don't know	7	10	3,830	0.0
Refusal	8	2	734	0.0
Not stated	9	587	233,321	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_155 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 731

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids - age - number

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when other liquids were first added to the feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Age	001 - 030	3,116	954,724	3.1
Valid skip	996	109,512	30,065,719	96.1
Don't know	997	61	15,409	0.0
Refusal	998	2	635	0.0
Not stated	999	599	237,885	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 734

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids - age - reporting period

Question Text: Was this time in days, weeks, months or years?
If respondent reports less than 1 year but with a fraction, round the amount up. For example, 3 and 1/2 months would become 4 months.
If the respondent reports more than a year, with half values, report in months. For example, 2 1/2 years = 30 months.

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_155 in (1:730)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Days	1	430	136,761	0.4
Weeks	2	263	78,038	0.2
Months	3	2,274	707,216	2.3
Years	4	149	32,709	0.1
Valid skip	6	109,512	30,065,719	96.1
Not stated	9	662	253,929	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 735

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - solid foods

Question Text: Have solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat, vegetables or fruits been introduced to the baby's feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 24 (months)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,827	553,529	1.8
No	2	518	147,645	0.5
Valid skip	6	110,368	30,341,166	97.0
Don't know	7	8	2,645	0.0
Refusal	8	4	1,370	0.0
Not stated	9	565	228,018	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_175 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 736

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - solid foods - age - number

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when solid foods (such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat, vegetables or fruits) were first added to their feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and (MEX_170 = 1 or 24 <= DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Age	001 - 047	4,801	1,428,029	4.6
Valid skip	996	107,833	29,592,990	94.6
Don't know	997	58	16,201	0.1
Refusal	998	5	931	0.0
Not stated	999	593	236,220	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_180 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 739

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - solid foods - age - reporting period

Question Text: Was this time in days, weeks, months or years?
If respondent reports less than 1 year but with a fraction, round the amount up. For example, 3 and 1/2 months would become 4 months.
If the respondent reports more than a year, with half values, report in months. For example, 2 1/2 years = 30 months.

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_175 in (1:730)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Days	1	6	4,905	0.0
Weeks	2	47	8,810	0.0
Months	3	4,643	1,377,434	4.4

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Years		4	105	36,881	0.1
Valid skip		6	107,833	29,592,990	94.6
Not stated		9	656	253,352	0.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 740

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - first solid food

Question Text: What was the first solid food added to [your last child]'s feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and (MEX_170 = 1 or 24 <= DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Infant cereals		1	3,227	951,497	3.0
Meat, fish or poultry		2	103	26,315	0.1
Meat alternatives		3	57	16,814	0.1
Fruits or vegetables		4	1,293	393,766	1.3
Other		5	121	41,639	0.1
Valid skip		6	107,833	29,592,990	94.6
Don't know		7	58	14,200	0.0
Refusal		8	5	931	0.0
Not stated		9	593	236,220	0.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_195 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 741

Question Name:

Concept: Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason [other liquids / solid foods / other liquids and solid foods] were first added to [your last child]'s feeds?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered (MEX_010 = 1 and MEX_025 <> (97, 98) and MEX_030 <> (9997, 9998) and with DV_CHILDAGE < 72 (months)) and (MEX_150 = 1 or MEX_170 = 1 or with DV_CHILDAGE >= 24)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not enough breast milk	01	402	133,643	0.4
[Baby was ready for solid foods]	02	3,422	982,216	3.1
Inconvenience / fatigue due to breastfeeding	03	68	19,531	0.1
Difficulty with breastfeeding	04	45	17,326	0.1
Medical condition - mother	05	30	8,526	0.0
Medical condition - baby	06	93	31,972	0.1
Advice from health professional / family	07	588	193,037	0.6
Returned to work / school	08	37	10,748	0.0
Formula equally healthy for baby	09	44	12,612	0.0
Other - Specify	10	228	58,749	0.2
Valid skip	96	107,658	29,548,042	94.5
Don’t know	97	42	15,765	0.1
Refusal	98	7	1,301	0.0
Not stated	99	626	240,902	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDGWBK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 743

Question Name:

Concept: Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at a minimum and maximum based on respondents age as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, MEX_010, MEX_070, MEX_N075

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Weight in kg	042.75 - 121.50	5,154	1,521,673	4.9
Valid skip	999.96	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Not stated	999.99	821	307,353	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDGWGK **Length:** 5.2 **Position:** 749

Question Name:

Concept: Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at a minimum of 0 and a maximum of 30 as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, ADM_PRX, MEX_010, MEX_080, MEX_N085

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Weight in kilograms	00.00 - 30.00	5,145	1,522,546	4.9
Valid skip	99.96	107,315	29,445,346	94.2
Not stated	99.99	830	306,481	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVBM6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 754

Question Name:

Concept: Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, SXB_005, MEX_010, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115, MEX_115A, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Had exclusively breastfed last baby at least 6 months	1	1,678	511,454	1.6
Did not exclusively breastfeed last baby at least 6 months	2	2,757	824,626	2.6
Has not breastfed her last baby at all	3	576	145,380	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,579	29,526,536	94.4
Not stated	9	700	266,376	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVLBM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 755

Question Name:

Concept: Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, MEX_010, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115, MEX_115A, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 week	01	469	147,442	0.5
1 week to less than 1 month	02	388	114,382	0.4
1 month to less than 2 months	03	309	90,994	0.3
2 months to less than 3 months	04	205	62,365	0.2
3 months to less than 4 months	05	354	97,448	0.3

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
4 months to less than 5 months	06	513	154,478	0.5
5 months to less than 6 months	07	519	157,517	0.5
6 months or more	08	1,678	511,454	1.6
Valid skip	96	108,155	29,671,916	94.9
Not stated	99	700	266,376	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVVTD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 757

Question Name:

Concept: Child received vitamin D - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE, CHILDAGE, SXB_005, MEX_010, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_125, MEX_130

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Baby never received Vitamin D supplement	0	600	171,457	0.5
Baby received vitamin D only when under 1 year old	1	3,342	988,523	3.2
Baby received vitamin D both before and when older than 1	2	820	275,476	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,891	29,590,726	94.6
Not stated	9	637	248,190	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMXS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 758

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 759

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy

Question Text: In the three months before your pregnancy with [baby's name], or before you realized you were pregnant, did you smoke cigarettes?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and (SMK_005 = (1, 2) or SMK_020 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Everyday	01	838	188,516	0.6
Almost everyday	02	91	23,757	0.1
About 2 or 3 times a week	03	46	9,713	0.0
About once a week	04	35	8,327	0.0
Once or twice	05	50	15,014	0.0
Never	06	927	259,825	0.8
Valid skip	96	110,879	30,606,052	97.9
Don't know	97	7	2,139	0.0
Refusal	98	5	800	0.0
Not stated	99	412	160,228	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXSG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 761

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy

Question Text: Once you found out you were pregnant with [baby's name], did you smoke?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXS_005 < 7

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Everyday	1	400	81,732	0.3
At least once	2	230	56,763	0.2
Never	3	1,356	366,590	1.2
Valid skip	6	110,879	30,606,052	97.9
Not stated	9	425	163,235	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXSG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 762

Question Name:

Concept: Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy

Question Text: During the last 3 months of your pregnancy [baby's name], did you smoke?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXS_005 < 7

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Everyday	1	359	69,270	0.2
At least once	2	184	45,547	0.1
Never	3	1,442	390,111	1.2
Valid skip	6	110,879	30,606,052	97.9
Not stated	9	426	163,391	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 763

Question Name:

Concept: Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy

Question Text: Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during your pregnancy with [baby's name]?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMXS = 1 and DOMEX = 1 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and (SMK_005 = (1, 2) or SMK_020 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
Please note that this question was only asked to females aged 15 to 55 who gave birth in the last 5 years and who are current smokers (daily or occasional) or have smoked over 100 cigarettes in their lifetime.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	544	117,059	0.4
No	2	1,450	389,890	1.2
Valid skip	6	110,879	30,606,052	97.9
Don't know	7	2	667	0.0
Refusal	8	3	476	0.0
Not stated	9	412	160,228	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMXA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 764

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 765

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy

Question Text: In the three months before your pregnancy with [baby's name], or before you realized you were pregnant, did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 with DOMXA = 1 and DOMEX = 1 who answered MEX_010 = 1 and ALC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,693	754,722	2.4
No		2	2,278	646,238	2.1
Valid skip		6	107,984	29,743,810	95.1
Don't know		7	51	14,110	0.0
Refusal		8	6	1,002	0.0
Not stated		9	278	114,491	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXAG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 766

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency

Question Text: How often did you drink?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than once per month		1	613	169,794	0.5
Once per month		2	420	111,365	0.4
2 to 3 times per month		3	523	145,018	0.5
Once a week		4	542	157,364	0.5
More than once a week		5	582	168,552	0.5
Valid skip		6	110,262	30,390,048	97.2
Not stated		9	348	132,231	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 767

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy

Question Text: Once you found out you were pregnant with [baby's name], did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	228	72,323	0.2
No	2	4,789	1,341,280	4.3
Valid skip	6	107,984	29,743,810	95.1
Don't know	7	3	727	0.0
Refusal	8	2	739	0.0
Not stated	9	284	115,492	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 768

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol last 3 months of pregnancy

Question Text: During the last 3 months of your pregnancy with [baby's name], did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	131	47,263	0.2
No	2	96	24,776	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,773	31,085,091	99.4
Don't know	7	1	284	0.0
Not stated	9	289	116,959	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 769

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby

Question Text: While you were breastfeeding [baby's name], did you drink any alcohol?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_005 = (1, 2 or 7) and MEX_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,311	369,690	1.2
No	2	3,016	856,978	2.7
Valid skip	6	108,527	29,869,444	95.5
Don't know	7	3	781	0.0
Refusal	8	1	192	0.0
Not stated	9	432	177,288	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MXAG040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 770

Question Name:

Concept: Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency

Question Text: How often did you drink?

Universe: Females aged 15 to 54 who answered MXA_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than once per month	1	543	153,829	0.5
Once per month or more	2	757	213,632	0.7
Valid skip	6	111,543	30,726,422	98.2
Not stated	9	447	180,489	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODRV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 771

Question Name:

Concept: Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	46,997	15,825,412	50.6
No	2	66,293	15,448,960	49.4

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 772

Question Name:

Concept: Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, excluding motorcycles and off-road vehicles, have you driven a motor vehicle such as a car, truck or a van?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DODRV = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	36,283	11,841,836	37.9
No	2	5,877	2,258,160	7.2
Valid skip	6	69,831	16,634,874	53.2
Don’t know	7	16	13,919	0.0
Refusal	8	56	49,599	0.2
Not stated	9	1,227	475,983	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 773

Question Name:

Concept: Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you use a hands-free device such as Bluetooth when talking on the cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_015 = 5 or DRV_020 = 5 or DRV_025 = 5, the variable DRV_010 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	8,339	3,232,633	10.3
Sometimes	2	4,534	1,687,449	5.4
Rarely	3	4,968	1,714,149	5.5
Never	4	15,319	4,534,153	14.5
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	3,098	660,042	2.1
Valid skip	6	75,708	18,893,035	60.4
Don’t know	7	21	11,537	0.0
Refusal	8	4	1,874	0.0
Not stated	9	1,299	539,501	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 774

Question Name:

Concept: Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, excluding hands-free use, how often did you talk on a cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_010 = 5 or DRV_020 = 5 or DRV_025 = 5, the variable DRV_015 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	711	271,032	0.9
Sometimes	2	1,538	600,377	1.9
Rarely	3	5,185	1,919,413	6.1
Never	4	25,722	8,378,896	26.8
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	3,098	660,042	2.1
Valid skip	6	75,708	18,893,035	60.4
Don't know	7	11	5,352	0.0
Refusal	8	18	6,725	0.0
Not stated	9	1,299	539,501	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 775

Question Name:

Concept: Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you text on a cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_010 = 5 or DRV_015 = 5 or DRV_025 = 5, the variable DRV_020 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	468	184,473	0.6
Sometimes	2	1,394	525,699	1.7
Rarely	3	4,313	1,674,753	5.4
Never	4	26,978	8,787,184	28.1
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	3,098	660,042	2.1
Valid skip	6	75,708	18,893,035	60.4
Don't know	7	10	1,457	0.0
Refusal	8	22	8,229	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	1,299	539,501	1.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 776

Question Name:

Concept: Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you use a cell phone for any other reason while driving a motor vehicle, for example, to send or receive emails, use social media, look at maps, etc.?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DRV_010 = 5 or DRV_015 = 5 or DRV_020 = 5, the variable DRV_025 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	1,355	582,603	1.9
Sometimes	2	2,932	1,169,053	3.7
Rarely	3	4,673	1,808,994	5.8
Never	4	24,175	7,602,396	24.3
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	3,098	660,042	2.1
Valid skip	6	75,708	18,893,035	60.4
Don’t know	7	33	11,778	0.0
Refusal	8	17	6,970	0.0
Not stated	9	1,299	539,501	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 777

Question Name:

Concept: Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DRV_005 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,126	678,340	2.2
No	2	40,025	13,417,310	42.9
Valid skip	6	69,831	16,634,874	53.2
Don’t know	7	2	104	0.0
Refusal	8	7	4,242	0.0
Not stated	9	1,299	539,501	1.7

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 778

Question Name:

Concept: Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you drive any vehicle when you were feeling tired?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1 or DRV_030 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often	1	2,687	960,508	3.1
Sometimes	2	7,973	2,833,500	9.1
Rarely	3	13,870	4,402,736	14.1
Never	4	11,748	3,644,794	11.7
Valid skip	6	75,658	18,875,175	60.4
Don’t know	7	42	10,260	0.0
Refusal	8	12	7,474	0.0
Not stated	9	1,300	539,925	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 779

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered (DRV_005 = 1 or DRV_030 = 1) and ALC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,989	662,594	2.1
No	2	27,945	9,044,313	28.9
Valid skip	6	82,544	21,239,964	67.9
Don’t know	7	14	4,335	0.0
Refusal	8	27	15,100	0.0
Not stated	9	771	308,066	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_045 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 780

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	01 - 95	1,895	626,331	2.0
Valid skip	96	110,489	30,284,277	96.8
Don't know	97	91	35,733	0.1
Refusal	98	3	530	0.0
Not stated	99	812	327,500	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 782

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle under the influence of an illicit substance such as marijuana or hashish?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_005 = 1 or DRV_030 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	831	280,283	0.9
No	2	35,470	11,562,700	37.0
Valid skip	6	75,658	18,875,175	60.4
Don't know	7	9	2,716	0.0
Refusal	8	22	13,574	0.0
Not stated	9	1,300	539,925	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 783

Question Name:

Concept: Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	01 - 95	737	247,740	0.8
Valid skip	96	111,128	30,437,875	97.3
Don't know	97	87	31,008	0.1
Refusal	98	7	1,535	0.0
Not stated	99	1,331	556,214	1.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 785

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe: Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,820	992,773	3.2
No	2	42,513	14,168,492	45.3
Valid skip	6	66,293	15,448,960	49.4
Don't know	7	172	59,590	0.2
Refusal	8	85	68,100	0.2
Not stated	9	1,407	536,458	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_065 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 786

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	01 - 95	2,695	949,585	3.0
Valid skip	96	108,806	29,617,451	94.7
Don't know	97	122	42,528	0.1
Refusal	98	3	659	0.0
Not stated	99	1,664	664,148	2.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 788

Question Name:

Concept: Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger on, an ATV (all-terrain vehicle) or a snowmobile?

Universe: Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,070	1,605,161	5.1
No	2	39,415	13,610,225	43.5
Valid skip	6	66,293	15,448,960	49.4
Don’t know	7	29	12,763	0.0
Refusal	8	76	60,805	0.2
Not stated	9	1,407	536,458	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 789

Question Name:

Concept: ATV - wears helmet - frequency

Question Text: How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV or a snowmobile?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	1	3,649	1,020,812	3.3
Most of the time	2	928	230,955	0.7
Rarely	3	503	142,467	0.5
Never	4	974	206,389	0.7
Valid skip	6	105,708	29,059,184	92.9
Don’t know	7	16	4,538	0.0
Not stated	9	1,512	610,027	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 790

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven an ATV or snowmobile after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1 and ALC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	483	137,169	0.4
No	2	4,553	1,223,507	3.9
Valid skip	6	107,450	29,593,321	94.6
Don't know	7	3	956	0.0
Refusal	8	3	508	0.0
Not stated	9	798	318,912	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_085 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 791

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	01 - 95	462	129,641	0.4
Valid skip	96	112,003	30,816,828	98.5
Don't know	97	21	7,528	0.0
Not stated	99	804	320,376	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 793

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you driven an ATV or snowmobile under the influence of an illicit substance such as marijuana or hashish?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	154	42,754	0.1
No	2	5,907	1,559,535	5.0
Valid skip	6	105,708	29,059,184	92.9
Don't know	7	3	1,475	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,396	0.0
Not stated	9	1,512	610,027	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_095 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 794

Question Name:

Concept: Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_090 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	01 - 95	148	41,830	0.1
Valid skip	96	111,615	30,618,719	97.9
Don't know	97	6	924	0.0
Not stated	99	1,521	612,899	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 796

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on an ATV or snowmobile with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_070 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	285	74,555	0.2
No	2	5,769	1,524,359	4.9
Valid skip	6	105,708	29,059,184	92.9
Don't know	7	13	4,439	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,808	0.0
Not stated	9	1,512	610,027	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DRV_105 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 797

Question Name:

Concept: Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DRV_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	01 - 30	278	73,783	0.2
Valid skip	96	111,477	30,583,543	97.8
Don't know	97	7	772	0.0
Not stated	99	1,528	616,274	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOFLU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 799

Question Name:

Concept: Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 800

Question Name:

Concept: Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot, excluding the H1N1 flu shot?

Universe: Respondents with DOFLU = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	65,442	17,015,382	54.4
No	2	43,777	12,945,416	41.4
Don’t know	7	931	284,100	0.9
Refusal	8	93	61,175	0.2
Not stated	9	3,047	968,300	3.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 801

Question Name:

Concept: Seasonal flu shot - last time

Question Text: When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year ago	1	39,239	9,550,095	30.5
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	6,529	1,837,362	5.9
2 years ago or more	3	19,236	5,489,108	17.6
Valid skip	6	43,777	12,945,416	41.4
Don’t know	7	426	135,287	0.4
Refusal	8	12	3,531	0.0
Not stated	9	4,071	1,313,575	4.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 802

Question Name:

Concept: Seasonal flu shot - which month

Question Text: In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
January	01	883	256,725	0.8
February	02	369	109,364	0.3
March	03	237	76,963	0.2
April	04	150	41,852	0.1
May	05	84	21,571	0.1
June	06	56	23,701	0.1
July	07	44	22,740	0.1
August	08	109	33,183	0.1
September	09	1,186	271,078	0.9

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
October	10	15,547	3,406,156	10.9
November	11	16,291	4,045,873	12.9
December	12	2,274	657,970	2.1
Valid skip	96	69,542	20,271,885	64.8
Don't know	97	1,966	570,279	1.8
Refusal	98	43	12,641	0.0
Not stated	99	4,509	1,452,392	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 804

Question Name:

Concept: Seasonal flu shot - current / last year

Question Text: Was that this year or last year?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_015 = system month

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
This year	1	1,472	419,674	1.3
Last year	2	3,062	591,675	1.9
Valid skip	6	102,234	28,226,133	90.3
Don't know	7	3	1,362	0.0
Not stated	9	6,519	2,035,528	6.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 805

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Lack of time

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,402	1,812,936	5.8
No	2	61,931	17,783,494	56.9
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don't know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 806

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Respondent - did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	38,547	11,485,158	36.7
No	2	28,786	8,111,272	25.9
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don’t know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 807

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Doctor - did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,149	327,792	1.0
No	2	66,184	19,268,639	61.6
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don’t know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 808

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Not available - at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	875	238,331	0.8
No	2	66,458	19,358,100	61.9
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don't know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 809

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	936	281,930	0.9
No	2	66,397	19,314,501	61.8
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don't know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 810

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,519	700,262	2.2
No	2	64,814	18,896,169	60.4
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don't know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 811

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Bad reaction to previous flu shot

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,158	1,302,013	4.2
No	2	62,175	18,294,417	58.5
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don't know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 812

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Bad reaction to previous vaccine other than flu shot

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,021	257,772	0.8
No	2	66,312	19,338,658	61.8
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don't know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 813

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Unsure of / does not believe in benefits of vaccine

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11,365	3,124,046	10.0
No	2	55,968	16,472,385	52.7
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don’t know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 814

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Does not want vaccine for fear of what it contains

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,638	668,299	2.1
No	2	64,695	18,928,132	60.5
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don’t know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_025K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 815

Question Name:

Concept: No flu shot - 1 yr - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_005 = 2 or FLU_010 = (2, 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,289	1,986,142	6.4
No	2	60,044	17,610,289	56.3
Valid skip	6	39,238	9,549,878	30.5
Don’t know	7	2,155	657,196	2.1
Refusal	8	54	18,259	0.1
Not stated	9	4,510	1,452,608	4.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOBPC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 816

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	956	32,734	0.1
No	2	112,334	31,241,638	99.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 817

Question Name:

Concept: Had blood pressure taken - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had your blood pressure measured by a health professional?

Universe: Respondents with DOBPC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered PCU_035 = 1 and DOBPC = 1, the variable BPC_005 was given the value of 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	872	30,413	0.1
No	2	54	1,602	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,334	31,241,638	99.9
Don't know	7	11	236	0.0
Not stated	9	19	484	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 818

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure taken - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional)?

Universe: Respondents with BPC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	687	24,173	0.1
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	83	2,562	0.0
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	45	1,787	0.0
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	21	802	0.0
More than 5 years ago	5	19	669	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,388	31,243,239	99.9
Don't know	7	17	420	0.0
Not stated	9	30	720	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 819

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	45	1,896	0.0
No	2	28	1,251	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,196	31,270,613	100.0
Don't know	7	2	57	0.0
Not stated	9	19	555	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 820

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	9	406	0.0
No		2	64	2,741	0.0
Valid skip		6	113,196	31,270,613	100.0
Don't know		7	2	57	0.0
Not stated		9	19	555	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 821

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No		2	73	3,147	0.0
Valid skip		6	113,196	31,270,613	100.0
Don't know		7	2	57	0.0
Not stated		9	19	555	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPCG015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 822

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time, no doctor or other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?

Universe: Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_005 = 2 or BPC_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20	859	0.0
No	2	53	2,288	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,196	31,270,613	100.0
Not stated	9	21	612	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: BPC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 823

Question Name:

Concept: Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant

Question Text: Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was measured (by a health professional)?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 54 who answered SXB_005 = 1 and (BPC_005 = 1 or PCU_035 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	826	0.0
No	2	230	8,700	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,042	31,264,769	100.0
Don’t know	7	2	56	0.0
Not stated	9	1	21	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPAP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 824

Question Name:

Concept: Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,706	96,698	0.3
No	2	110,584	31,177,674	99.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 825

Question Name:

Concept: Had a Pap smear test - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a Pap smear test?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 with DOPAP = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	998	34,781	0.1
No	2	118	4,693	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,157	31,234,125	99.9
Don’t know	7	6	148	0.0
Refusal	8	4	322	0.0
Not stated	9	7	303	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 826

Question Name:

Concept: Pap smear test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	457	15,700	0.1
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	237	9,029	0.0
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	116	3,924	0.0
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	70	2,442	0.0
More than 5 years ago	5	105	3,449	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,275	31,238,818	99.9
Don’t know	7	12	230	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	1	8	0.0
Not stated		9	17	773	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 827

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years? - Lack of time

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	14	423	0.0
No		2	265	9,390	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don’t know		7	13	754	0.0
Refusal		8	1	17	0.0
Not stated		9	30	1,010	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 828

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	81	2,973	0.0
No		2	198	6,840	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don’t know		7	13	754	0.0
Refusal		8	1	17	0.0
Not stated		9	30	1,010	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 829

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	72	2,500	0.0
No	2	207	7,313	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don’t know	7	13	754	0.0
Refusal	8	1	17	0.0
Not stated	9	30	1,010	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 830

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20	514	0.0
No	2	259	9,299	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don’t know	7	13	754	0.0
Refusal	8	1	17	0.0
Not stated	9	30	1,010	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 831

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	19	760	0.0
No	2	260	9,053	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don't know	7	13	754	0.0
Refusal	8	1	17	0.0
Not stated	9	30	1,010	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 832

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- [Had a complete hysterectomy]

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If MAC_025 = 1 (pregnant), this answer category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	39	1,143	0.0
No	2	240	8,670	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don't know	7	13	754	0.0
Refusal	8	1	17	0.0
Not stated	9	30	1,010	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 833

Question Name:

Concept: No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you have not had a Pap smear test in the past 3 years?
- Other

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 2 or (PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	59	2,162	0.0
No	2	220	7,651	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,967	31,262,777	100.0
Don't know	7	13	754	0.0
Refusal	8	1	17	0.0
Not stated	9	30	1,010	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PAP_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 834

Question Name:

Concept: Pap smear test - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have this test?

Universe: Females aged 18 to 69 who answered PAP_005 = 1 and PAP_010 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
It was the first time	01	26	1,020	0.0
More than once a year	02	41	1,582	0.0
Between once a year to less than every 3 years	03	560	20,371	0.1
Every 3 years	04	102	3,003	0.0
Less often than every 3 years	05	26	831	0.0
No fixed frequency	06	59	1,718	0.0
Valid skip	96	112,450	31,244,709	99.9
Don't know	97	9	365	0.0
Not stated	99	17	773	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMAM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 836

Question Name:

Concept: Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	10,808	1,378,405	4.4
No		2	102,482	29,895,967	95.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 837

Question Name:

Concept: Had mammogram - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 with DOMAM = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,518	307,059	1.0
No		2	625	80,412	0.3
Valid skip		6	110,116	30,881,626	98.7
Don’t know		7	1	27	0.0
Refusal		8	1	99	0.0
Not stated		9	29	5,150	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 838

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago		1	1,278	163,841	0.5
More than 1 year to 2 years ago		2	580	73,499	0.2
More than 2 years to 3 years ago		3	220	23,397	0.1
More than 3 years to 5 years ago		4	184	19,076	0.1
More than 5 years ago		5	243	26,046	0.1
Valid skip		6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don’t know		7	12	1,175	0.0
Refusal		8	1	26	0.0
Not stated		9	31	5,276	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 839

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - family history of breast cancer

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Family history of breast cancer

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	494	61,903	0.2
No	2	2,015	244,487	0.8
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 840

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,579	190,163	0.6
No	2	930	116,227	0.4
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 841

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - age

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Age

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	347	46,440	0.1
No	2	2,162	259,950	0.8
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 842

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Previously detected lump

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	252	29,749	0.1
No	2	2,257	276,641	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 843

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	77	8,796	0.0
No	2	2,432	297,593	1.0
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 844

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- On hormone replacement therapy

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	12	1,442	0.0
No	2	2,497	304,948	1.0
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 845

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - breast problem

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Breast problem

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	109	12,349	0.0
No	2	2,400	294,041	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_013H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 846

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - other

Question Text: What were the reasons for having this mammogram?
- Other

Universe: Females aged 40 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	83	9,728	0.0
No	2	2,426	296,662	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,741	30,962,038	99.0
Don't know	7	7	574	0.0
Refusal	8	2	95	0.0
Not stated	9	31	5,276	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 847

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Lack of time

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	65	8,797	0.0
No	2	559	60,871	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don't know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 848

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	240	23,678	0.1
No	2	384	45,991	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don’t know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 849

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	132	12,963	0.0
No	2	492	56,706	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don’t know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 850

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	80	7,588	0.0
No	2	544	62,081	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don't know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 851

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	26	3,148	0.0
No	2	598	66,521	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don't know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 852

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Had a bilateral mastectomy (both breasts were removed)

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	931	0.0
No	2	615	68,738	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don’t know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 853

Question Name:

Concept: No mammogram - 3 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?
- Other

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_005 = 2 or (MAM_005 = 1 and MAM_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	145	18,859	0.1
No	2	479	50,810	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,611	31,198,926	99.8
Don’t know	7	16	1,189	0.0
Refusal	8	3	135	0.0
Not stated	9	36	4,453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MAM_025 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 854

Question Name:

Concept: Mammogram - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have this test?

Universe: Females aged 50 to 74 who answered MAM_010 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
It was the first time	01	54	5,169	0.0
More than once a year	02	68	8,029	0.0
Between once a year to less than every 3 years	03	1,502	179,428	0.6

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Every 3 years	04	70	6,989	0.0
Less often than every 3 years	05	26	2,307	0.0
No fixed frequency	06	55	6,568	0.0
Valid skip	96	111,484	31,061,968	99.3
Don't know	97	7	636	0.0
Not stated	99	24	3,278	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPSA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 856

Question Name:

Concept: Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	16,366	4,174,054	13.3
No	2	96,924	27,100,318	86.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 857

Question Name:

Concept: Had a PSA blood test - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,795	618,818	2.0
No	2	2,265	622,181	2.0
Valid skip	6	107,791	29,910,044	95.6
Don't know	7	177	38,969	0.1
Refusal	8	15	4,850	0.0
Not stated	9	247	79,509	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 858

Question Name:

Concept: PSA blood test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	1,458	319,375	1.0
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	473	109,244	0.3
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	276	65,038	0.2
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	272	64,600	0.2
More than 5 years ago	5	276	54,661	0.2
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	40	5,901	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 859

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Family history of prostate cancer

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	197	39,824	0.1
No	2	2,580	576,452	1.8
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	16	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	530	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 860

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - regular check-up

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,951	441,749	1.4
No	2	826	174,527	0.6
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	16	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	530	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 861

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - age

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Age

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	400	86,206	0.3
No	2	2,377	530,070	1.7
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	16	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	530	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 862

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Follow-up of problem

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	305	62,718	0.2
No	2	2,472	553,558	1.8
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	16	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	530	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 863

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	64	11,828	0.0
No	2	2,713	604,447	1.9
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	16	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	530	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 864

Question Name:

Concept: PSA test - reason - other

Question Text: Why did you have it?
- Other

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	199	41,825	0.1
No	2	2,578	574,451	1.8
Valid skip	6	110,056	30,532,225	97.6
Don't know	7	16	2,012	0.0
Refusal	8	2	530	0.0
Not stated	9	439	123,328	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 865

Question Name:

Concept: Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime

Question Text: A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,327	737,353	2.4
No	2	1,879	533,062	1.7
Valid skip	6	107,791	29,910,044	95.6
Don’t know	7	28	9,196	0.0
Refusal	8	3	358	0.0
Not stated	9	262	84,359	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 866

Question Name:

Concept: Digital rectal exam - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Males aged 35 and over who answered PSA_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	1,241	278,139	0.9
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	554	123,330	0.4
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	382	88,643	0.3
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	438	95,089	0.3
More than 5 years ago	5	678	143,387	0.5
Valid skip	6	109,670	30,443,106	97.3
Don’t know	7	32	8,491	0.0
Refusal	8	2	275	0.0
Not stated	9	293	93,913	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOCCT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 867

Question Name:

Concept: Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	36,217	12,331,910	39.4
No	2	77,073	18,942,462	60.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 868

Question Name:

Concept: Had a fecal test - lifetime

Question Text: A fecal test is a test to check for blood in the stool, in which a stick is used to smear a small stool sample on a special card.

Have you ever had this test?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 with DOCCT = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	10,219	2,846,913	9.1
No	2	8,839	3,133,346	10.0
Valid skip	6	93,615	25,008,581	80.0
Don’t know	7	148	58,971	0.2
Refusal	8	66	51,270	0.2
Not stated	9	403	175,291	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 869

Question Name:

Concept: Fecal test - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
6 months ago or less	1	1,732	469,369	1.5
More than 6 months to 1 year ago	2	2,196	612,513	2.0
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	3	2,196	602,415	1.9
More than 2 years to 5 years ago	4	2,154	608,007	1.9
More than 5 years ago	5	1,766	508,089	1.6
Valid skip	6	102,454	28,141,927	90.0
Don't know	7	173	46,363	0.1
Refusal	8	2	158	0.0
Not stated	9	617	285,532	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 870

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	498	170,732	0.5
No	2	7,841	2,316,843	7.4
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don't know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 871

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- No access to test (distance, clinic hours or cost)

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	68	18,828	0.1
No	2	8,271	2,468,748	7.9

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don't know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 872

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,000	550,541	1.8
No	2	6,339	1,937,035	6.2
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don't know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 873

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,063	968,835	3.1
No	2	5,276	1,518,741	4.9
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don't know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 874

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	210	47,572	0.2
No	2	8,129	2,440,004	7.8
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don’t know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 875

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Don’t have a doctor

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	190	40,852	0.1
No	2	8,149	2,446,723	7.8
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don’t know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 876

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy instead

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,820	532,901	1.7
No	2	6,519	1,954,675	6.3
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don’t know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 877

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Did not know it existed/it was a possibility

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	227	63,774	0.2
No	2	8,112	2,423,802	7.8
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don’t know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 878

Question Name:

Concept: No fecal test - 2 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?
- Other

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 2 or (CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_010 = (4 or 5))

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	899	253,875	0.8
No	2	7,440	2,233,700	7.1
Valid skip	6	104,111	28,466,410	91.0
Don't know	7	158	48,324	0.2
Refusal	8	6	2,035	0.0
Not stated	9	676	270,027	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 879

Question Name:

Concept: Fecal test - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have this test?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_010 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
It was the first time	01	1,354	408,507	1.3
More than once a year	02	97	24,770	0.1
Every year	03	1,119	337,017	1.1
Every 2 years	04	2,395	617,150	2.0
Less than once every 2 years	05	297	72,165	0.2
No fixed frequency	06	859	218,513	0.7
Valid skip	96	106,373	29,257,565	93.6
Don't know	97	175	51,147	0.2
Refusal	98	1	1,389	0.0
Not stated	99	620	286,148	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 881

Question Name:

Concept: Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime

Question Text: A sigmoidoscopy and a colonoscopy are two tests in which a tube is inserted into the rectum in order to detect signs of cancer or other health problems.
A colonoscopy examines the entire colon, while a sigmoidoscopy only examines the first section of the colon. The sigmoidoscopy requires less preparation.
Have you ever had either one of these tests?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCT_005 = (1, 2 or 7) and CCT_015 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 96, 97 or 98)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered CCT_015 = 7, the variable CCT_025 was given the value of 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8,860	2,621,469	8.4
No	2	10,257	3,373,614	10.8
Valid skip	6	93,615	25,008,581	80.0
Don't know	7	79	41,624	0.1
Refusal	8	10	2,523	0.0
Not stated	9	469	226,561	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 882

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	184	62,260	0.2
No	2	6,360	1,792,514	5.7
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don't know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 883

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- No access to test (distance, clinic hours or cost)

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	41	9,561	0.0
No	2	6,503	1,845,213	5.9
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don't know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 884

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,895	562,933	1.8
No	2	4,649	1,291,841	4.1
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don't know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 885

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,662	1,020,009	3.3
No	2	2,882	834,765	2.7
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don't know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 886

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	293	109,666	0.4
No	2	6,251	1,745,109	5.6
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don’t know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 887

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Don’t have a doctor

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	165	32,030	0.1
No	2	6,379	1,822,744	5.8
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don’t know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 888

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Had a fecal test instead

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If CCT_005 <> 1 this category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	687	158,039	0.5
No	2	5,857	1,696,735	5.4
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don’t know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 889

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Did not know it existed/it was a possibility

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	114	29,544	0.1
No	2	6,430	1,825,230	5.8
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don’t know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_030I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 890

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had these tests?
- Other

Universe: Respondents aged 50 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	436	117,787	0.4
No	2	6,108	1,736,988	5.6
Valid skip	6	106,160	29,152,840	93.2
Don't know	7	98	43,899	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,595	0.0
Not stated	9	483	221,264	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 891

Question Name:

Concept: Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both

Question Text: Which of these tests have you had[, a colonoscopy, a sigmoidoscopy or both]?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_025 = 1 or CCT_015 = 7

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Colonoscopy	1	7,690	2,319,348	7.4
Sigmoidoscopy	2	270	67,763	0.2
Both	3	768	191,652	0.6
Valid skip	6	103,871	28,381,738	90.8
Don't know	7	130	42,615	0.1
Refusal	8	2	91	0.0
Not stated	9	559	271,166	0.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 892

Question Name:

Concept: Sigmoidoscopy - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you had a sigmoidoscopy?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_035 = (2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
1 year ago or less	1	188	57,094	0.2
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	134	35,073	0.1
More than 2 years to 5 years ago	3	239	68,358	0.2
More than 5 years to 10 years ago	4	190	42,593	0.1
More than 10 years ago	5	261	51,102	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,561	30,701,086	98.2

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know		7	25	5,156	0.0
Refusal		8	1	38	0.0
Not stated		9	691	313,872	1.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_045C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 893

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	70	11,633	0.0
No		2	189	38,944	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,312	30,904,204	98.8
Don't know		7	2	526	0.0
Not stated		9	717	319,066	1.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_045D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 894

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113	23,025	0.1
No		2	146	27,552	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,312	30,904,204	98.8
Don't know		7	2	526	0.0
Not stated		9	717	319,066	1.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_045E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 895

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	10	2,075	0.0
No	2	249	48,502	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,312	30,904,204	98.8
Don't know	7	2	526	0.0
Not stated	9	717	319,066	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_045G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 896

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Had a different colorectal test instead

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If CCT_005 <> 1 and CCT_035 <> 1, this category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	56	10,647	0.0
No	2	203	39,929	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,312	30,904,204	98.8
Don't know	7	2	526	0.0
Not stated	9	717	319,066	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_045H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 897

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Did not know it existed/it was a possibility

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No	2	259	50,577	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,312	30,904,204	98.8
Don't know	7	2	526	0.0
Not stated	9	717	319,066	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCTG045I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 898

Question Name:

Concept: No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Other

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interview. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: CCT_045A, CCT_045B, CCT_045F, CCT_045I

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	46	7,760	0.0
No	2	213	42,817	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,312	30,904,204	98.8
Not stated	9	719	319,591	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 899

Question Name:

Concept: Sigmoidoscopy - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have this test?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_040 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
It was the first time	1	325	99,214	0.3
More than once every 5 years	2	134	32,877	0.1
Every 5 years	3	105	24,756	0.1
Less than once every 5 years	4	35	8,523	0.0
No fixed frequency	5	160	39,116	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,822	30,752,188	98.3
Don't know	7	17	3,789	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	692	313,910	1.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 900

Question Name:

Concept: Colonoscopy - last time

Question Text: When was the last time you had a colonoscopy?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_035 = (1 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
1 year ago or less		1	1,782	547,917	1.8
More than 1 year to 2 years ago		2	1,380	435,169	1.4
More than 2 years to 5 years ago		3	3,027	912,520	2.9
More than 5 years to 10 years ago		4	1,539	438,449	1.4
More than 10 years ago		5	669	159,450	0.5
Valid skip		6	104,141	28,449,501	91.0
Don’t know		7	57	16,652	0.1
Refusal		8	4	843	0.0
Not stated		9	691	313,872	1.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_065A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 901

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - lack of time

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Lack of time

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	6	2,197	0.0
No		2	660	157,061	0.5
Valid skip		6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Don’t know		7	3	192	0.0
Not stated		9	752	331,367	1.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_065C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 902

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	199	47,422	0.2
No	2	467	111,836	0.4
Valid skip	6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Don't know	7	3	192	0.0
Not stated	9	752	331,367	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_065D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 903

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	379	96,683	0.3
No	2	287	62,575	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Don't know	7	3	192	0.0
Not stated	9	752	331,367	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_065E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 904

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - fear / discomfort

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	40	9,160	0.0
No	2	626	150,098	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Don't know	7	3	192	0.0
Not stated	9	752	331,367	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_065F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 905

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no doctor

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Don't have a doctor

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11	981	0.0
No	2	655	158,277	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Don't know	7	3	192	0.0
Not stated	9	752	331,367	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_065G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 906

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Had a different colorectal test instead

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If CCT_005 <> 1 and CCT_035 <> (2 or 3), this category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23	4,012	0.0
No	2	643	155,246	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Don't know	7	3	192	0.0
Not stated	9	752	331,367	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCTG065I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 907

Question Name:

Concept: No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - other

Question Text: What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?
- Other

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = 5

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	84	18,045	0.1
No	2	582	141,213	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,869	30,783,555	98.4
Not stated	9	755	331,559	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 908

Question Name:

Concept: Colonoscopy - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have this test?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_055 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 7)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
It was the first time	1	2,854	930,792	3.0
More than once every 10 years	2	2,758	793,084	2.5
Every 10 years	3	664	206,668	0.7
Less than once every 10 years	4	451	124,653	0.4
No fixed frequency	5	978	274,070	0.9
Valid skip	6	104,810	28,608,950	91.5
Don’t know	7	80	21,439	0.1
Not stated	9	695	314,715	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 909

Question Name:

Concept: Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test

Question Text: Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of a fecal test?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_005 = 1 and CCT_035 = (1, 2 or 3) and CCT_055 <> 8

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,002	253,870	0.8
No	2	4,481	1,232,034	3.9
Valid skip	6	106,935	29,411,864	94.0
Don't know	7	180	61,403	0.2
Refusal	8	3	395	0.0
Not stated	9	689	314,807	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CCT_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 910

Question Name:

Concept: Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer

Question Text: Were you prescribed [a colonoscopy / a sigmoidoscopy / one of these tests] because of a family history, an inflammatory bowel disease, a colorectal cancer follow-up or other symptoms?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 to 74 who answered CCT_035 = (1, 2 or 3) and CCT_055 <> 8

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,774	1,348,171	4.3
No	2	3,808	1,192,265	3.8
Valid skip	6	103,871	28,381,738	90.8
Don't know	7	138	35,802	0.1
Refusal	8	4	1,682	0.0
Not stated	9	695	314,715	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODIA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 911

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	3,291	459,931	1.5
No		2	109,999	30,814,441	98.5
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 912

Question Name:

Concept: Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)

Universe: Respondents with DODIA = 1 and CCC_095 = 1 and (CCC_105 <> 1 or CCC_110 = 1)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	298	33,633	0.1
No		2	72	6,887	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Don’t know		7	9	712	0.0
Not stated		9	3	140	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 913

Question Name:

Concept: Tested for haemoglobin "A1C" - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times		001 - 020	297	33,518	0.1
Valid skip		996	112,980	31,239,888	99.9
Refusal		998	1	115	0.0
Not stated		999	12	851	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 916

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	163	17,661	0.1
No	2	215	23,410	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Don't know	7	1	161	0.0
Not stated	9	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_020 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 917

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	001 - 099	159	17,356	0.1
Valid skip	996	113,124	31,256,571	99.9
Don't know	997	4	305	0.0
Not stated	999	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 920

Question Name:

Concept: Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., microalbumin)?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	278	29,647	0.1
No	2	88	10,243	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Don't know	7	12	1,250	0.0
Refusal	8	1	92	0.0
Not stated	9	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 921

Question Name:

Concept: Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	286	31,473	0.1
No	2	91	9,445	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Don't know	7	2	313	0.0
Not stated	9	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 922

Question Name:

Concept: Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

Question Text: When was the last time?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 year ago	1	146	16,005	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	71	7,628	0.0
2 or more years ago	3	67	7,703	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,999	31,242,446	99.9
Don't know	7	2	138	0.0
Not stated	9	5	453	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 923

Question Name:

Concept: Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, has a dietitian provided you with nutrition therapy adapted for people with diabetes? Please exclude advice received by a nurse.

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	94	11,058	0.0
No	2	285	30,173	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Not stated	9	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 924

Question Name:

Concept: Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	000 - 224	371	40,571	0.1
Valid skip	996	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Don’t know	997	8	660	0.0
Not stated	999	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_045A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 927

Question Name:

Concept: Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_045 = (1:365)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Per day	1	180	21,076	0.1
Per week	2	117	12,246	0.0
Per month	3	39	3,638	0.0
Per year	4	10	1,317	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,933	31,235,295	99.9
Not stated	9	11	800	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_050 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 928

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency

Question Text: How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or irritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7) and DIA_015 <> 3

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of times	000 - 017	369	40,160	0.1
Valid skip	996	112,908	31,233,001	99.9
Don’t know	997	10	1,072	0.0
Not stated	999	3	140	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 931

Question Name:

Concept: Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period

Question Text: Select the reporting period.

Universe: Respondents who answered DIA_050 = (1:365)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Per day	1	153	15,964	0.1
Per week	2	88	8,539	0.0
Per month	3	24	2,853	0.0
Per year	4	12	1,222	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,000	31,244,582	99.9
Don’t know	7	1	161	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	12	1,051	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 932

Question Name:

Concept: High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents aged 35 and over who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: If a respondent aged 35 or more answered DIA_005 = (1, 2, 7 or 9) and CCC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8), the variable DIA_055 was given the value of CCC_070.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	266	27,910	0.1
No		2	99	11,180	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,920	31,234,828	99.9
Don’t know		7	2	314	0.0
Not stated		9	3	140	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIA_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 933

Question Name:

Concept: High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes)

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood cholesterol or lipids?

Universe: Respondents aged 35 and over who answered DIA_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: If a respondent aged 35 or more answered DIA_005 = (1, 2, 6, 7 or 9) and CCC_080 = (1, 2, 7 or 8), the variable DIA_060 was given the value of CCC_080.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	235	24,518	0.1
No		2	132	14,886	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,920	31,234,828	99.9
Not stated		9	3	140	0.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOCMH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 934

Question Name:

Concept: Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	32,997	8,483,386	27.1
No	2	80,293	22,790,986	72.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 935

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe: Respondents with DOCMH = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,548	1,170,026	3.7
No	2	27,675	7,108,749	22.7
Valid skip	6	80,293	22,790,986	72.9
Don’t know	7	26	4,625	0.0
Refusal	8	13	2,539	0.0
Not stated	9	735	197,447	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMHG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 936

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a mental health professional	01 - 12	4,504	1,163,740	3.7
Valid skip	96	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Not stated	99	818	210,897	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 938

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,400	597,077	1.9
No	2	2,132	568,715	1.8
Valid skip	6	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Don’t know	7	16	4,233	0.0
Not stated	9	774	204,611	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 939

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Psychiatrist

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	734	182,015	0.6
No	2	3,798	983,777	3.1
Valid skip	6	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Don’t know	7	16	4,233	0.0
Not stated	9	774	204,611	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 940

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Psychologist

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,570	481,646	1.5
No	2	2,962	684,147	2.2
Valid skip	6	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Don't know	7	16	4,233	0.0
Not stated	9	774	204,611	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 941

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - nurse

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	239	58,388	0.2
No	2	4,293	1,107,405	3.5
Valid skip	6	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Don't know	7	16	4,233	0.0
Not stated	9	774	204,611	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 942

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - social worker

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Social worker or counsellor

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	843	193,827	0.6
No	2	3,689	971,965	3.1
Valid skip	6	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Don't know	7	16	4,233	0.0
Not stated	9	774	204,611	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 943

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Text: Whom did you see or talk to?
- Other - Specify

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	278	69,993	0.2
No	2	4,254	1,095,800	3.5
Valid skip	6	107,968	29,899,735	95.6
Don't know	7	16	4,233	0.0
Not stated	9	774	204,611	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 944

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	43,378	11,617,871	37.1
No	2	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 945

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - job / main activity

Question Text: How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

Universe: Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	15,247	3,924,117	12.5
Satisfied	2	21,119	5,728,249	18.3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	3,248	915,920	2.9
Dissatisfied	4	2,016	565,148	1.8
Very dissatisfied	5	639	171,741	0.5
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don't know	7	183	44,367	0.1
Refusal	8	45	11,536	0.0
Not stated	9	881	256,793	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 946

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - leisure activities

Question Text: How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	13,340	3,518,858	11.3
Satisfied	2	21,430	5,726,750	18.3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	3,955	1,136,295	3.6
Dissatisfied	4	2,817	751,920	2.4
Very dissatisfied	5	502	119,178	0.4
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don't know	7	206	49,575	0.2
Refusal	8	19	2,600	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 947

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - financial situation

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	8,445	2,122,696	6.8
Satisfied	2	22,473	6,056,527	19.4
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,031	1,454,702	4.7
Dissatisfied	4	4,599	1,246,419	4.0
Very dissatisfied	5	1,464	353,557	1.1
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don't know	7	220	63,831	0.2
Refusal	8	37	7,443	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 948

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - with oneself

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with yourself?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	12,512	3,292,428	10.5
Satisfied	2	25,056	6,778,356	21.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	2,829	766,126	2.4
Dissatisfied	4	1,501	379,958	1.2
Very dissatisfied	5	261	59,210	0.2
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don't know	7	101	27,164	0.1
Refusal	8	9	1,933	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 949

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - body image

Question Text: How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	6,674	1,820,957	5.8
Satisfied	2	24,196	6,560,298	21.0
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,937	1,557,533	5.0
Dissatisfied	4	4,534	1,144,421	3.7
Very dissatisfied	5	748	180,691	0.6
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don't know	7	136	29,868	0.1
Refusal	8	44	11,407	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 950

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - relationships with family members

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with family members?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	20,030	5,347,088	17.1
Satisfied	2	18,357	4,999,807	16.0
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	1,965	508,247	1.6
Dissatisfied	4	1,435	349,428	1.1
Very dissatisfied	5	342	71,606	0.2
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don't know	7	106	22,063	0.1
Refusal	8	34	6,937	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 951

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - relationships with friends

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	18,216	4,831,527	15.4
Satisfied	2	21,066	5,663,959	18.1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	1,737	483,878	1.5
Dissatisfied	4	918	244,166	0.8
Very dissatisfied	5	141	32,203	0.1
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don’t know	7	155	40,343	0.1
Refusal	8	36	9,099	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 952

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - housing

Question Text: How satisfied are you with your housing?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	21,225	5,588,532	17.9
Satisfied	2	17,554	4,713,981	15.1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	1,866	539,548	1.7
Dissatisfied	4	1,320	389,727	1.2
Very dissatisfied	5	264	64,472	0.2
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don’t know	7	33	7,576	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,339	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SWL_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 953

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction - neighbourhood

Question Text: (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

Universe: Respondents who answered SWL_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	19,074	5,002,777	16.0
Satisfied	2	19,305	5,243,427	16.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	2,417	682,655	2.2
Dissatisfied	4	1,125	289,954	0.9
Very dissatisfied	5	221	55,334	0.2
Valid skip	6	69,912	19,656,501	62.9
Don’t know	7	117	27,345	0.1
Refusal	8	10	3,683	0.0
Not stated	9	1,109	312,696	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODIS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 954

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,936	68,180	0.2
No	2	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 955

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - tired out - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:

tired out for no good reason?

Universe: Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	54	2,000	0.0
Most of the time	2	156	6,538	0.0
Some of the time	3	517	17,108	0.1
A little of the time	4	613	21,730	0.1
None of the time	5	550	19,484	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don't know	7	11	342	0.0
Refusal	8	4	89	0.0
Not stated	9	31	889	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 956

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - nervous - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:

nervous?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	26	814	0.0
Most of the time	2	69	2,404	0.0
Some of the time	3	341	11,863	0.0
A little of the time	4	533	17,448	0.1
None of the time	5	918	34,214	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don't know	7	2	103	0.0
Refusal	8	1	14	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 957

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - so nervous that nothing could calm down - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_010 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DIS_010 = 5, the variable DIS_015 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	6	139	0.0
Most of the time	2	17	599	0.0
Some of the time	3	77	2,867	0.0
A little of the time	4	100	3,085	0.0
None of the time	5	1,684	59,979	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don’t know	7	2	54	0.0
Refusal	8	1	21	0.0
Not stated	9	49	1,437	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 958

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - hopeless - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

hopeless?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	16	479	0.0
Most of the time	2	30	1,073	0.0
Some of the time	3	123	5,034	0.0
A little of the time	4	164	6,083	0.0
None of the time	5	1,552	54,034	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don’t know	7	3	88	0.0
Refusal	8	2	67	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 959

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - restless - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:

restless or fidgety?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	48	1,808	0.0
Most of the time	2	96	3,002	0.0
Some of the time	3	431	14,930	0.0
A little of the time	4	384	13,249	0.0
None of the time	5	923	33,587	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don't know	7	6	216	0.0
Refusal	8	2	67	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 960

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - so restless could not sit still - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

so restless you could not sit still?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_025 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DIS_025 = 5, the variable DIS_030 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	18	638	0.0
Most of the time	2	44	1,775	0.0
Some of the time	3	178	6,170	0.0
A little of the time	4	178	6,296	0.0
None of the time	5	1,464	51,698	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Not stated	9	54	1,603	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 961

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - sad / depressed - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

sad or depressed?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	16	524	0.0
Most of the time	2	67	1,702	0.0
Some of the time	3	321	11,167	0.0
A little of the time	4	438	15,597	0.0
None of the time	5	1,046	37,803	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Refusal	8	2	67	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 962

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - so depressed that nothing could cheer up - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_035 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent answered DIS_035 = 5, the variable DIS_040 was given the value of 5.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	7	125	0.0
Most of the time	2	26	900	0.0
Some of the time	3	80	3,115	0.0
A little of the time	4	133	4,601	0.0
None of the time	5	1,637	57,902	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don’t know	7	5	150	0.0
Not stated	9	48	1,387	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 963

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - everything was an effort - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

that everything was an effort?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	57	1,549	0.0
Most of the time	2	94	3,450	0.0
Some of the time	3	296	11,490	0.0
A little of the time	4	266	9,333	0.0
None of the time	5	1,162	40,620	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don't know	7	13	350	0.0
Refusal	8	2	67	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 964

Question Name:

Concept: Distress - worthless - frequency - 1 mo

Question Text: (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

worthless?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
All of the time	1	12	216	0.0
Most of the time	2	33	1,307	0.0
Some of the time	3	119	4,361	0.0
A little of the time	4	118	4,231	0.0
None of the time	5	1,596	56,202	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Don't know	7	6	296	0.0
Refusal	8	6	246	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 965

Question Name:

Concept: Distress feelings - frequency (more / less / same) - 1 mo

Question Text: We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Putting them all together, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is

usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_010 = (1, 2, 3 or 4) or DIS_020 = (1, 2, 3 or 4) or DIS_025 = (1, 2, 3 or 4) or DIS_035 = (1, 2, 3 or 4) or DIS_045 = (1, 2, 3 or 4) or DIS_050 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent reported having no feeling of distress (DIS_010 = 5 and DIS_020 = 5 and DIS_025 = 5 and DIS_035 = 5 and DIS_045 = 5 and DIS_050 = 5), the variable DIS_055 was skipped and coded as "Not applicable". A respondent who answered DIS_055 = 4 (Never have had any) had previously answered having feelings of distress at least 'A little of the time' in the past month.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
More often	1	251	8,329	0.0
Less often	2	245	9,377	0.0
About the same	3	932	31,496	0.1
Never have had any	4	28	1,001	0.0
Valid skip	6	111,776	31,222,561	99.8
Don't know	7	11	266	0.0
Refusal	8	1	21	0.0
Not stated	9	46	1,321	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 966

Question Name:

Concept: Distress feelings - more often - 1 mo

Question Text: Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_055 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A lot	1	91	2,988	0.0
Somewhat	2	80	2,516	0.0
A little	3	80	2,824	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,981	31,264,435	100.0
Not stated	9	58	1,608	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 967

Question Name:

Concept: Distress feelings - less often - 1 mo

Question Text: Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_055 = 2

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A lot	1	75	2,959	0.0
Somewhat	2	76	2,791	0.0
A little	3	89	3,512	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,987	31,263,388	100.0
Don’t know	7	4	83	0.0
Refusal	8	1	32	0.0
Not stated	9	58	1,608	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DIS_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 968

Question Name:

Concept: Distress feelings - interfere with life / activities - 1 mo

Question Text: During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe: Respondents who answered DIS_055 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A lot	1	93	3,379	0.0
Some	2	203	7,419	0.0
A little	3	457	15,853	0.1
Not at all	4	665	22,278	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,804	31,223,563	99.8
Don’t know	7	10	273	0.0
Not stated	9	58	1,608	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DISDVK6 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 969

Question Name:

Concept: Distress scale - K6 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: DIS_010, DIS_020, DIS_025, DIS_040, DIS_045, DIS_050

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Score obtained on the distress scale (K6)	00 - 24	1,854	65,583	0.2
Valid skip	96	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Not stated	99	82	2,597	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DISDVDSX **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 971

Question Name:

Concept: Distress scale - K10 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: DIS_005, DIS_010, DIS_015, DIS_020, DIS_025, DIS_030, DIS_035, DIS_040, DIS_045, DIS_050

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Score obtained on the distress scale (K10)	00 - 39	1,853	65,569	0.2
Valid skip	96	111,354	31,206,192	99.8
Not stated	99	83	2,611	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DISDVCHR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 973

Question Name:

Concept: Chronicity of distress scale - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: DIS_055, DIS_060, DIS_065

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A lot more distress than usual	01	91	2,988	0.0
Somewhat more distress than usual	02	80	2,516	0.0
A little more distress than usual	03	80	2,824	0.0
About the same distress as usual	04	932	31,496	0.1
A little less distress than usual	05	89	3,512	0.0
Somewhat less distress than usual	06	76	2,791	0.0
A lot less distress than usual	07	75	2,959	0.0
Never had any distress	08	28	1,001	0.0
Valid skip	96	111,776	31,222,561	99.8
Not stated	99	63	1,722	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DODEP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 975

Question Name:

Concept: Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source: This module is a validated instrument to measure self-reported depression. It is called PHQ-9 and was developed by Spitzer et al (1999). It was first introduced in the CCHS in 2015.

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,908	164,953	0.5
No	2	110,382	31,109,419	99.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEPDVPHQ **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 976

Question Name:

Concept: Depression severity scale - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DEP_005, DEP_010, DEP_015, DEP_020, DEP_025, DEP_030, DEP_035, DEP_040, DEP_045

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Score obtained on the depression scale (PHQ-9)	00 - 26	2,723	155,011	0.5
Valid skip	96	110,382	31,109,419	99.5
Not stated	99	185	9,941	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DEPDVSEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 978

Question Name:

Concept: Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, DEPDVPHQ

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No depression	0	1,086	62,124	0.2
Minimal depression	1	1,020	58,274	0.2
Mild depression	2	442	25,555	0.1
Moderate depression	3	100	5,519	0.0
Moderately severe depression	4	58	2,416	0.0
Severe depression	5	17	1,123	0.0
Valid skip	6	110,382	31,109,419	99.5
Not stated	9	185	9,941	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 979

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	34,115	8,320,958	26.6
No	2	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 980

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - people to depend on for help

Question Text: There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	20,332	4,930,230	15.8
Agree	2	11,649	2,839,553	9.1
Disagree	3	816	196,943	0.6
Strongly disagree	4	223	50,575	0.2
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Don't know	7	132	38,454	0.1
Refusal	8	44	9,102	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 981

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities

Question Text: There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	15,714	3,951,354	12.6
Agree	2	15,499	3,703,325	11.8
Disagree	3	1,438	294,087	0.9
Strongly disagree	4	239	47,948	0.2
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don't know	7	255	56,764	0.2
Refusal	8	51	11,379	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 982

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing

Question Text: I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and well-being.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	16,519	4,104,072	13.1
Agree	2	14,636	3,540,435	11.3
Disagree	3	1,475	296,737	0.9
Strongly disagree	4	241	48,095	0.2
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don't know	7	273	62,431	0.2
Refusal	8	52	13,087	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 983

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions

Question Text: There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	18,991	4,791,552	15.3
Agree	2	12,707	2,975,336	9.5
Disagree	3	1,108	213,306	0.7
Strongly disagree	4	209	40,405	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don’t know	7	132	32,760	0.1
Refusal	8	49	11,498	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 984

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - competence and skill are recognized

Question Text: I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	14,027	3,559,722	11.4
Agree	2	17,166	4,084,065	13.1
Disagree	3	1,305	273,934	0.9
Strongly disagree	4	164	34,793	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don’t know	7	465	97,634	0.3
Refusal	8	69	14,708	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 985

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - trustworthy person for advice

Question Text: There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	19,202	4,776,073	15.3
Agree	2	12,738	3,019,963	9.7
Disagree	3	884	184,796	0.6
Strongly disagree	4	157	30,270	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don’t know	7	159	40,827	0.1
Refusal	8	56	12,927	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 986

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs

Question Text: I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	13,826	3,438,984	11.0
Agree	2	16,397	3,979,751	12.7
Disagree	3	2,333	503,770	1.6
Strongly disagree	4	284	57,183	0.2
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don’t know	7	289	67,976	0.2
Refusal	8	67	17,192	0.1
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 987

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person

Question Text: I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	19,285	4,843,802	15.5
Agree	2	12,525	2,934,540	9.4
Disagree	3	1,013	200,471	0.6
Strongly disagree	4	143	24,853	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don't know	7	169	43,500	0.1
Refusal	8	61	17,691	0.1
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 988

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - talents and abilities are admired

Question Text: There are people who admire my talents and abilities.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	12,765	3,225,926	10.3
Agree	2	18,343	4,397,782	14.1
Disagree	3	1,117	246,026	0.8
Strongly disagree	4	110	20,571	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don't know	7	779	156,373	0.5
Refusal	8	82	18,178	0.1
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 989

Question Name:

Concept: Relationships - people to count on in an emergency

Question Text: There are people I can count on in an emergency.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Strongly agree	1	19,741	4,908,369	15.7
Agree	2	12,617	2,972,960	9.5
Disagree	3	548	119,348	0.4
Strongly disagree	4	106	19,491	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Don’t know	7	125	30,627	0.1
Refusal	8	59	14,061	0.0
Not stated	9	919	256,102	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPSDVGUI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 990

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - guidance - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_020, SPS_030, SPST020, SPST030

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Social Provisions Scale score - guidance	02 - 08	32,918	7,999,834	25.6
Valid skip	96	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Not stated	99	1,197	321,124	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPSDVINT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 992

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - social integration - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_010, SPS_035, SPST010, SPST035

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Social Provisions Scale score - social integration	02 - 08	32,666	7,946,627	25.4
Valid skip	96	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Not stated	99	1,449	374,331	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPSDVATT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 994

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - attachment - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_015, SPS_040, SPST015, SPST040

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Social Provisions Scale score - attachment	02 - 08	111,951	30,916,743	98.9
Not stated	99	1,339	357,629	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPSDVWOR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 996

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_025, SPS_045, SPST025, SPST045

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Social Provisions Scale score - reassurance of worth	02 - 08	32,041	7,831,069	25.0
Valid skip	96	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Not stated	99	2,074	489,889	1.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPSDVALL **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 998

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_005, SPS_050, SPST005, SPST050

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Social Provisions Scale score - reliable alliance	02 - 08	112,103	30,952,489	99.0
Not stated	99	1,187	321,883	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPSDVCON **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1000

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions overall scale - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADM_PRX, SPS_005, SPS_010, SPS_015, SPS_020, SPS_025, SPS_030, SPS_035, SPS_040, SPS_045, SPS_050, SPST005, SPST010, SPST015, SPST020, SPST025, SPST030, SPST035, SPST040, SPST045, SPST050

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Social Provisions Scale score	10 - 40	31,501	7,709,684	24.7
Valid skip	96	79,175	22,953,414	73.4
Not stated	99	2,614	611,275	2.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPHC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1002

Question Name:

Concept: Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1003

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for immediate care for minor problem

Question Text: Is there a place that you usually go to when you need immediate care for a minor health problem?

Universe: Respondents with DOPHC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	100,581	27,459,902	87.8
No	2	12,118	3,633,979	11.6
Don't know	7	518	150,176	0.5
Refusal	8	73	30,315	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1004

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type

Question Text: What kind of place is it?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
A doctor's office	01	53,870	15,074,458	48.2
A hospital outpatient clinic	02	4,126	812,421	2.6
A community health centre [or CLSC]	03	6,380	1,255,771	4.0
A walk-in clinic	04	22,288	7,351,306	23.5
A hospital emergency room	05	11,505	2,310,035	7.4
Some other place	06	2,048	528,503	1.7
Valid skip	96	12,118	3,633,979	11.6
Don't know	97	283	68,281	0.2
Refusal	98	10	1,376	0.0
Not stated	99	662	238,242	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1006

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type

Question Text: Is this... ?

Universe: Respondents with PROV = (60, 61, 62) and who answered PHC_010 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
An office with one doctor working in a solo practice	1	42	1,434	0.0
An office with a team of health care professionals	2	149	4,800	0.0
An office with several doctors working independently	3	398	13,236	0.0
Other	4	10	343	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,651	31,253,553	99.9
Don't know	7	13	303	0.0
Not stated	9	27	703	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1007

Question Name:

Concept: Has a regular health care provider

Question Text: Do you have a regular health care provider? By this, we mean one health professional that you regularly see or talk to when you need care or advice for your health.

Universe: Respondents with DOPHC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
No	2	16,784	4,699,175	15.0
Don't know	7	280	65,124	0.2
Refusal	8	39	8,575	0.0
Not stated	9	244	147,339	0.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1008

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - no need

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- Do not need one in particular, but you have a usual place of care

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,222	1,208,435	3.9
No	2	12,283	3,408,723	10.9
Valid skip	6	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
Don't know	7	266	74,994	0.2

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	7	1,686	0.0
Not stated		9	569	226,376	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1009

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - no one available in the area

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- No one available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	3,749	809,368	2.6
No		2	12,756	3,807,789	12.2
Valid skip		6	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
Don’t know		7	266	74,994	0.2
Refusal		8	7	1,686	0.0
Not stated		9	569	226,376	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1010

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- No one in the area is taking new patients

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,685	742,314	2.4
No		2	13,820	3,874,843	12.4
Valid skip		6	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
Don’t know		7	266	74,994	0.2
Refusal		8	7	1,686	0.0
Not stated		9	569	226,376	0.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1011

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- You have not tried to find one

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4,350	1,372,578	4.4
No	2	12,155	3,244,580	10.4
Valid skip	6	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
Don't know	7	266	74,994	0.2
Refusal	8	7	1,686	0.0
Not stated	9	569	226,376	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1012

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - left / retired

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- Had one who left or retired

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,840	1,013,768	3.2
No	2	12,665	3,603,390	11.5
Valid skip	6	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
Don't know	7	266	74,994	0.2
Refusal	8	7	1,686	0.0
Not stated	9	569	226,376	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1013

Question Name:

Concept: No regular health care provider - other

Question Text: What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,799	851,352	2.7
No	2	13,706	3,765,806	12.0
Valid skip	6	95,943	26,354,158	84.3
Don't know	7	266	74,994	0.2
Refusal	8	7	1,686	0.0
Not stated	9	569	226,376	0.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1014

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - type

Question Text: Is that regular health care provider a... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Family doctor or general practitioner	1	92,190	25,488,782	81.5
Medical specialist such as a cardiologist or a pediatrician	2	1,094	331,105	1.1
Nurse practitioner	3	1,832	314,879	1.0
Other	4	641	176,018	0.6
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	172	38,649	0.1
Refusal	8	5	1,356	0.0
Not stated	9	268	97,297	0.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1015

Question Name:

Concept: Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time

Question Text: When you need immediate care for a minor health problem, how long do you usually have to wait before you can have an appointment with this [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider / or another care provider from the same office] ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
On the same day	01	19,826	6,036,601	19.3
The next day	02	14,612	4,408,360	14.1
In 2 to 3 days	03	19,198	5,251,588	16.8
In 4 to 6 days	04	8,103	2,171,137	6.9
In 1 to 2 weeks	05	15,298	3,829,993	12.2
Between 2 weeks and one month	06	6,914	1,647,557	5.3
One month or more	07	4,980	1,136,672	3.6
Valid skip	96	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	97	6,809	1,816,333	5.8
Refusal	98	168	37,311	0.1
Not stated	99	294	112,535	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_040 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1017

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - language of communication

Question Text: Do you usually speak in English, in French or in another language with this [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
English	01	72,816	19,587,704	62.6
French	02	19,834	5,153,524	16.5
English and French	03	737	202,926	0.6
English and another language	04	504	285,981	0.9
French and another language	05	47	23,262	0.1
Another language	06	1,881	1,056,299	3.4
Valid skip	96	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	97	60	20,247	0.1
Refusal	98	19	3,866	0.0
Not stated	99	304	114,278	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1019

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - nurses involved

Question Text: Is there one or more nurses working with your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] who are regularly involved in your health care?

Universe: Respondents with PROV = (60, 61, 62) who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	414	13,074	0.0
No	2	808	27,589	0.1
Valid skip	6	111,997	31,231,389	99.9
Don't know	7	60	1,952	0.0
Not stated	9	11	368	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1020

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office

Question Text: Other than doctors and nurses, are there other health professionals like nutritionists working in the same office where you get your regular health care?

Universe: Respondents with PROV = (60, 61, 62) who answered PHC_010 = (2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) and PHC_020 = 1

Note: Available only for the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113	3,804	0.0
No	2	384	12,284	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,699	31,254,567	99.9
Don't know	7	73	3,110	0.0
Refusal	8	1	18	0.0
Not stated	9	20	590	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1021

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Another family doctor or general practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,409	2,023,794	6.5
No	2	88,235	24,234,612	77.5
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated		9	334	128,620	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1022

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - specialist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Specialist doctor

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	20,801	5,250,012	16.8
No		2	74,843	21,008,394	67.2
Valid skip		6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don’t know		7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal		8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated		9	334	128,620	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1023

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - nurse

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Nurse / Nurse practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	6,133	1,253,269	4.0
No		2	89,511	25,005,137	80.0
Valid skip		6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don’t know		7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal		8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated		9	334	128,620	0.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1024

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - chiropractor

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Chiropractor

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9,492	2,485,045	7.9
No	2	86,152	23,773,362	76.0
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don’t know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1025

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - registered dietician

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Registered dietician

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,780	393,576	1.3
No	2	93,864	25,864,830	82.7
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don’t know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1026

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - pharmacist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Pharmacist

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15,618	3,629,601	11.6
No	2	80,026	22,628,805	72.4
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1027

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Physiotherapist

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,917	1,931,803	6.2
No	2	88,727	24,326,603	77.8
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1028

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - psychologist

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Psychologist / Mental Health Professional

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,924	1,095,561	3.5
No	2	91,720	25,162,845	80.5
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1029

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - social worker

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Social Worker

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,524	367,292	1.2
No	2	94,120	25,891,115	82.8
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1030

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - other

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7,226	1,999,543	6.4
No	2	88,418	24,258,864	77.6
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1031

Question Name:

Concept: Other regular health care providers - none

Question Text: Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?
- None

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	45,766	13,416,402	42.9
No	2	49,878	12,842,004	41.1
Valid skip	6	17,088	4,826,285	15.4
Don't know	7	199	55,284	0.2
Refusal	8	25	5,777	0.0
Not stated	9	334	128,620	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PHC_060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1032

Question Name:

Concept: Coordination level between regular health care provider and others

Question Text: In general, how would you rate the level of coordination between your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] and other health professionals who provide you with regular care? Would you say the coordination is... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered PHC_020 = 1 and PHC_055K = (2, 7 or 8)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Excellent	01	11,834	2,877,558	9.2
Very good	02	13,998	3,417,588	10.9
Good	03	11,741	3,034,393	9.7
Fair	04	3,422	990,572	3.2
Poor	05	2,316	660,210	2.1
Not applicable	06	5,687	1,623,464	5.2
Valid skip	96	62,854	18,242,687	58.3
Don't know	97	1,064	290,367	0.9
Refusal	98	30	5,734	0.0
Not stated	99	344	131,800	0.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOMDA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1034

Question Name:

Concept: Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20,891	5,202,154	16.6
No	2	92,399	26,072,218	83.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MDA_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1035

Question Name:

Concept: Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration

Question Text: How long have you had your family doctor or general practitioner for?

Universe: Respondents with DOMDA = 1 who answered PHC_030 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 6 months	1	930	222,129	0.7
6 months to less than 1 year	2	907	199,962	0.6
1 year to less than 2 years	3	1,413	335,880	1.1
2 years or more	4	13,543	3,384,084	10.8
Valid skip	6	96,314	27,088,003	86.6
Don't know	7	77	20,388	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	2	942	0.0
Not stated		9	104	22,984	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MDA_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1036

Question Name:

Concept: Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner

Question Text: Are you currently looking for a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe: Respondents with DOMDA = 1 who answered PHC_020 = (1 or 2) and PHC_025D = (2, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and PHC_030 = (2, 3, 4, 6 or 9)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	1,110	298,544	1.0
No		2	1,496	361,862	1.2
Not applicable; already has one		3	275	67,219	0.2
Valid skip		6	110,239	30,508,402	97.6
Don’t know		7	27	7,810	0.0
Not stated		9	143	30,535	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MDA_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1037

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available

Question Text: Earlier you said that you have a usual place to go when you need care for a minor health problem. In this place, is there more than one medical doctor who you can see?

Universe: Respondents with DOMDA = 1 who answered PHC_005 = 1 and PHC_015 = (2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and PHC_030 = (2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,247	590,369	1.9
No		2	391	90,603	0.3
Valid skip		6	109,857	30,398,517	97.2
Don’t know		7	99	17,646	0.1
Refusal		8	1	179	0.0
Not stated		9	695	177,059	0.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: MDA_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1038

Question Name:

Concept: Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq

Question Text: When you go to that usual place, how often are you taken care of by the same medical doctor?

Universe: Respondents who answered MDA_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Always	01	247	60,965	0.2
Often	02	399	103,493	0.3
Sometimes	03	556	152,779	0.5
Rarely	04	501	134,368	0.4
Never	05	336	92,521	0.3
Not applicable	06	159	35,922	0.1
Valid skip	96	110,248	30,489,120	97.5
Don't know	97	49	10,321	0.0
Not stated	99	795	194,883	0.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOCP2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1040

Question Name:

Concept: Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,481	1,060,834	3.4
No	2	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1041

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health:

a chiropractor?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,061	203,365	0.7
No	2	4,410	855,774	2.7
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don't know	7	7	1,178	0.0
Not stated	9	3	516	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1042

Question Name:

Concept: Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_005 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_005 = 2, the variable CP2_010 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a chiropractor	00 - 31	5,463	1,058,259	3.4
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	99	18	2,575	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1044

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo

Question Text: ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

a physiotherapist?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	760	155,871	0.5
No	2	4,710	902,358	2.9
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don't know	7	7	1,935	0.0
Not stated	9	4	670	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1045

Question Name:

Concept: Physiotherapist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_015 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_015 = 2, the variable CP2_020 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a physiotherapist	00 - 31	5,467	1,057,643	3.4
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	99	14	3,191	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1047

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo

Question Text: ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	190	41,472	0.1
No	2	5,283	1,017,943	3.3
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don't know	7	4	748	0.0
Not stated	9	4	670	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G030 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1048

Question Name:

Concept: Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_025 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_025 = 2, the variable CP2_030 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a psychologist	00 - 12	5,470	1,058,835	3.4
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	99	11	1,999	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1050

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to:

a social worker or counsellor?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	365	68,432	0.2
No	2	5,105	990,659	3.2
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don’t know	7	7	1,072	0.0
Not stated	9	4	670	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G040 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1051

Question Name:

Concept: Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_035 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_035 = 2, the variable CP2_040 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a social worker or counsellor	00 - 12	5,464	1,058,724	3.4
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	99	17	2,110	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1053

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo

Question Text: ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

an audiologist, a speech or occupational therapist?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	282	43,935	0.1
No	2	5,187	1,014,629	3.2
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don’t know	7	8	1,600	0.0
Not stated	9	4	670	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G050 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1054

Question Name:

Concept: Audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_045 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_045 = 2, the variable CP2_050 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	00 - 12	5,467	1,057,999	3.4
	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
	99	14	2,835	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1056

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with a dietician / nutritionist - 12 mo

Question Text: ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

a dietician or nutritionist?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	241	41,348	0.1
No	2	5,230	1,017,851	3.3
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don’t know	7	6	965	0.0
Not stated	9	4	670	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1057

Question Name:

Concept: Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_055 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_055 = 2, the variable CP2_060 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a dietician / nutritionist	00 - 12	5,469	1,058,993	3.4
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	99	12	1,841	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1059

Question Name:

Concept: Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo

Question Text: [Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you consulted with or sought advice from a pharmacist?

Universe: Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,708	285,249	0.9
No	2	3,754	770,945	2.5
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don't know	7	14	3,807	0.0
Refusal	8	1	163	0.0
Not stated	9	4	670	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: CP2G070 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1060

Question Name:

Concept: Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe: Respondents who answered CP2_065 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CP2_065 = 2, the variable CP2_070 was given the value of 0. This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of consultations with a pharmacist	00 - 12	5,431	1,052,464	3.4
Valid skip	96	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Not stated	99	50	8,370	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1062

Question Name:

Concept: Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,291	459,931	1.5
No	2	109,999	30,814,441	98.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1063

Question Name:

Concept: Received any community-based care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 and (CP2_005 = 1 or CP2_015 = 1 or CP2_025 = 1 or CP2_035 = 1 or CP2_045 = 1 or CP2_055 = 1 or CP2_065 = 1 or DOCP2 = 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	243	30,490	0.1
No	2	2,774	394,010	1.3
Valid skip	6	110,150	30,830,539	98.6
Don’t know	7	3	340	0.0
Not stated	9	120	18,993	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1064

Question Name:

Concept: Community-based care - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Excellent	1	146	15,956	0.1
Good	2	83	13,200	0.0
Fair	3	8	776	0.0
Poor	4	6	558	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,924	31,224,549	99.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	123	19,333	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSCG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1065

Question Name:

Concept: Community-based care - level of satisfaction

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 5, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 5 means "Very satisfied", overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very Dissatisfied/Dissatisfied/Somewhat dissatisfied		1	11	1,358	0.0
Somewhat satisfied		2	18	2,036	0.0
Satisfied		3	50	9,441	0.0
Very satisfied		4	164	17,654	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,924	31,224,549	99.8
Not stated		9	123	19,333	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1066

Question Name:

Concept: Received home nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any home nursing care?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	30	3,216	0.0
No		2	213	27,273	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,924	31,224,549	99.8
Not stated		9	123	19,333	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1067

Question Name:

Concept: Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any home-based counselling or therapy?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8	997	0.0
No	2	235	29,493	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,924	31,224,549	99.8
Not stated	9	123	19,333	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1068

Question Name:

Concept: Received personal care services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any personal care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28	2,035	0.0
No	2	215	28,455	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,924	31,224,549	99.8
Not stated	9	123	19,333	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1069

Question Name:

Concept: Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you received any services from a community walk-in clinic?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	73	11,037	0.0
No	2	169	19,379	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,924	31,224,549	99.8
Don’t know	7	1	73	0.0
Not stated	9	123	19,333	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PSCG070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1070

Question Name:

Concept: Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating

Question Text: Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received at the community walk-in clinic? Would you say it was...?

Universe: Respondents who answered PSC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Excellent	1	37	5,205	0.0
Good	2	26	4,453	0.0
Fair or poor	3	10	1,380	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,093	31,243,928	99.9
Not stated	9	124	19,406	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1071

Question Name:

Concept: Consultations health professionals - smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	980	35,446	0.1
No	2	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1072

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider knows smokes / smoked - 12 mo

Question Text: Does your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] know that you [smoke / smoked] cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK_005 = (1 or 2) or SMK_060 = 1 or SMK_080 = 1) and (DOPHC = 1 and PHC_020 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	99	3,285	0.0
No	2	9	298	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,884	31,260,800	100.0
Don't know	7	1	25	0.0
Not stated	9	297	9,964	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1073

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider advised to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] advise you to reduce or quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	73	2,600	0.0
No	2	23	604	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,893	31,261,098	100.0
Don't know	7	3	81	0.0
Not stated	9	298	9,989	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1074

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider - help to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo

Question Text: (In the past 12 months,) did your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] give you any specific help or information to reduce or quit

smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_010 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	56	2,160	0.0
No	2	39	1,012	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,896	31,261,180	100.0
Don't know	7	1	32	0.0
Not stated	9	298	9,989	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1075

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider - help - recommended nicotine patch / gum

Question Text: What type of help did the [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] give?
- Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23	1,112	0.0
No	2	33	1,048	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,935	31,262,191	100.0
Not stated	9	299	10,021	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1076

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider - help - recommended Zyban / other medication

Question Text: What type of help did the [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] give?
- Recommended Zyban or other medication

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	25	878	0.0
No	2	31	1,282	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,935	31,262,191	100.0
Not stated	9	299	10,021	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_020E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1077

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider - help - provided self-help information

Question Text: What type of help did the [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] give?
- Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	387	0.0
No	2	47	1,773	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,935	31,262,191	100.0
Not stated	9	299	10,021	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPCG020H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1078

Question Name:

Concept: Health provider - help - other

Question Text: What type of help did the [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] give?
-Other

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: SPC_020A, SPC_020B, SPC_020F, SPC_020G, SPC_020H

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	16	588	0.0
No	2	40	1,572	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,935	31,262,191	100.0
Not stated	9	299	10,021	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1079

Question Name:

Concept: Asked pharmacist for advice to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you asked a pharmacist for advice to help you to reduce or quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK_005 = (1 or 2) or SMK_060 = 1 or SMK_080 = 1)

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	39	1,448	0.0
No	2	302	11,471	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,310	31,238,927	99.9
Don’t know	7	2	26	0.0
Refusal	8	2	78	0.0
Not stated	9	635	22,423	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1080

Question Name:

Concept: Pharmacist - help - recommended nicotine patch / gum

Question Text: What type of help did the pharmacist give?
- Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	25	730	0.0
No	2	14	718	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,612	31,250,397	99.9
Not stated	9	639	22,527	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1081

Question Name:

Concept: Pharmacist - help - recommended Zyban / other medication

Question Text: What type of help did the pharmacist give?
- Recommended Zyban or other medication

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11	443	0.0
No	2	28	1,005	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,612	31,250,397	99.9
Not stated	9	639	22,527	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPC_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1082

Question Name:

Concept: Pharmacist - help - provided self-help information

Question Text: What type of help did the pharmacist give?
- Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	7	265	0.0
No	2	32	1,184	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,612	31,250,397	99.9
Not stated	9	639	22,527	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SPCG050G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1083

Question Name:

Concept: Pharmacist - help - other

Question Text: What type of help did the pharmacist give?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered SPC_045 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: SPC_050A, SPC_050B, SPC_050F, SPC_050G

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	293	0.0
No	2	30	1,155	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,612	31,250,397	99.9
Not stated	9	639	22,527	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOACC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1084

Question Name:

Concept: Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	5,581	850,293	2.7
No		2	107,709	30,424,079	97.3
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1085

Question Name:

Concept: Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	1,608	249,308	0.8
No		2	3,562	539,575	1.7
Valid skip		6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don’t know		7	11	935	0.0
Refusal		8	2	246	0.0
Not stated		9	187	30,091	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1086

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	430	73,594	0.2
No	2	1,177	175,638	0.6
Valid skip	6	111,482	30,993,792	99.1
Refusal	8	1	76	0.0
Not stated	9	200	31,272	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1087

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - getting a referral

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a referral

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	77	14,373	0.0
No	2	353	59,222	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1088

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	205	34,077	0.1
No	2	225	39,517	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1089

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	196	34,613	0.1
No	2	234	38,982	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1090

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the specialist (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	76	10,859	0.0
No	2	354	62,736	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1091

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	35	4,173	0.0
No	2	395	69,422	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1092

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	55	5,722	0.0
No	2	375	67,872	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1093

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23	3,165	0.0
No	2	407	70,430	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1094

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13	3,163	0.0
No	2	417	70,431	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1095

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	22	3,816	0.0
No	2	408	69,778	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1096

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	22	3,953	0.0
No	2	408	69,641	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_015L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1097

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6	1,110	0.0
No	2	424	72,484	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG015M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1098

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty specialist - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_010 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_015H, ACC_015M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	55	11,082	0.0
No	2	375	62,512	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,659	31,169,430	99.7
Not stated	9	201	31,348	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1099

Question Name:

Concept: Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	435	60,550	0.2
No	2	4,740	728,817	2.3
Valid skip	6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don’t know	7	3	292	0.0
Refusal	8	2	267	0.0
Not stated	9	190	30,230	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1100

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_020 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	91	13,014	0.0
No	2	344	47,535	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,660	31,183,034	99.7
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1101

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28	3,834	0.0
No	2	63	9,180	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1102

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a diagnosis including obtaining a diagnostic test

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	12	1,063	0.0
No	2	79	11,951	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1103

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	801	0.0
No	2	82	12,213	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1104

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long for surgery

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	62	9,752	0.0
No	2	29	3,262	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1105

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6	544	0.0
No	2	85	12,470	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1106

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8	953	0.0
No	2	83	12,061	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1107

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6	447	0.0
No	2	85	12,568	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1108

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	14	1,677	0.0
No	2	77	11,338	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_030K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1109

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	1,067	0.0
No	2	82	11,947	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG030M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1110

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty surgery - language cost, unable to leave the house/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- language cost, unable to leave the house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_025 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_030H, ACC_030I, ACC_030L, ACC_030M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	10	2,247	0.0
No	2	81	10,767	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,004	31,230,569	99.9
Not stated	9	195	30,789	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1111

Question Name:

Concept: Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	859	116,970	0.4
No	2	4,311	671,602	2.1
Valid skip	6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don't know	7	10	1,352	0.0
Not stated	9	190	30,230	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1112

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_035 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	143	21,560	0.1
No	2	715	95,349	0.3
Valid skip	6	112,231	31,125,820	99.5
Don't know	7	1	61	0.0
Not stated	9	200	31,582	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1113

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - getting a referral

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting a referral

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11	1,066	0.0
No	2	132	20,494	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1114

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	43	6,717	0.0
No	2	100	14,844	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1115

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - too long to get an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	84	13,081	0.0
No	2	59	8,479	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1116

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - too long to get test

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	32	5,425	0.0
No	2	111	16,135	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1117

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11	1,172	0.0
No	2	132	20,388	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1118

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - service n/a in area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	21	2,702	0.0
No	2	122	18,858	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1119

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	1,586	0.0
No	2	128	19,974	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_045J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1120

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - general deterioration of health

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- General deterioration of health

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	517	0.0
No	2	138	21,043	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG045M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1121

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave the house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_045H, ACC_045I, ACC_045K,ACC_045L, ACC_045M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	20	2,357	0.0
No	2	123	19,203	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,946	31,221,169	99.8
Not stated	9	201	31,643	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1122

Question Name:

Concept: Required health information for self / family - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,244	358,626	1.1
No	2	2,908	427,419	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don’t know	7	22	1,919	0.0
Refusal	8	1	214	0.0
Not stated	9	195	31,977	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1123

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - doctor’s office

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?

- A doctor's office

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,441	237,162	0.8
No	2	796	120,490	0.4
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1124

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A community health centre [or CLSC]

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	259	26,201	0.1
No	2	1,978	331,451	1.1
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1125

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - walk-in clinic

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A walk-in clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	358	68,553	0.2
No	2	1,879	289,099	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1126

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - telephone health line

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A telephone health line (for example, HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, Health-Line, TeleCare, Info-Santé)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	347	62,693	0.2
No	2	1,890	294,959	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1127

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - Internet

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- Internet (for example, AboutKidsHealth)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	527	95,643	0.3
No	2	1,710	262,009	0.8

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1128

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - emergency department / room

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- An emergency department or emergency room

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	432	75,894	0.2
No	2	1,805	281,757	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1129

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- A hospital outpatient clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	232	35,623	0.1
No	2	2,005	322,029	1.0
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1130

Question Name:

Concept: Health information - contact - other

Question Text: Whom did you contact when you needed health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?
- Other - Specify

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	310	53,412	0.2
No	2	1,927	304,240	1.0
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	6	891	0.0
Refusal	8	1	83	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1131

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_050 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	420	64,863	0.2
No	2	1,815	292,439	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,828	30,881,636	98.7
Don't know	7	9	1,323	0.0
Not stated	9	218	34,110	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1132

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	325	48,434	0.2
No	2	62	9,980	0.0
Not required at this time	3	28	4,596	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,643	31,174,076	99.7
Don't know	7	4	1,659	0.0
Refusal	8	1	194	0.0
Not stated	9	227	35,433	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1133

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	111	16,032	0.1
No	2	213	32,354	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Don't know	7	1	48	0.0
Not stated	9	232	37,286	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1134

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not have a phone number

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	7	989	0.0
No		2	317	47,397	0.2
Valid skip		6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Don't know		7	1	48	0.0
Not stated		9	232	37,286	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1135

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	45	5,411	0.0
No		2	279	42,975	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Don't know		7	1	48	0.0
Not stated		9	232	37,286	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1136

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	101	16,002	0.1
No		2	223	32,384	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Don't know		7	1	48	0.0
Not stated		9	232	37,286	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1137

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	112	15,873	0.1
No	2	212	32,513	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Don't know	7	1	48	0.0
Not stated	9	232	37,286	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_070G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1138

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	3,020	0.0
No	2	309	45,367	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Don't know	7	1	48	0.0
Not stated	9	232	37,286	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG070I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1139

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - reg hours - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_070F, ACC_070H, ACC_070I

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	92	12,327	0.0
No	2	232	36,059	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,733	31,188,652	99.7
Not stated	9	233	37,334	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1140

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	144	24,633	0.1
No	2	134	19,402	0.1
Not required at this time	3	133	18,742	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,643	31,174,076	99.7
Don’t know	7	8	1,892	0.0
Refusal	8	1	194	0.0
Not stated	9	227	35,433	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1141

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	56	9,378	0.0
No		2	88	15,255	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,910	31,212,220	99.8
Not stated		9	236	37,519	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1142

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	26	4,120	0.0
No		2	118	20,513	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,910	31,212,220	99.8
Not stated		9	236	37,519	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1143

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	55	10,829	0.0
No		2	89	13,804	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,910	31,212,220	99.8
Not stated		9	236	37,519	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1144

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	47	7,522	0.0
No	2	97	17,111	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,910	31,212,220	99.8
Not stated	9	236	37,519	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_080G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1145

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6	2,425	0.0
No	2	138	22,208	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,910	31,212,220	99.8
Not stated	9	236	37,519	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG080I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1146

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - evening/we - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
-Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_075 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_080B, ACC_080F, ACC_080H, ACC_080I

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	36	5,843	0.0
No	2	108	18,790	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,910	31,212,220	99.8
Not stated	9	236	37,519	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1147

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	48	9,418	0.0
No	2	173	25,660	0.1
Not required at this time	3	193	28,390	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,643	31,174,076	99.7
Don’t know	7	5	1,201	0.0
Refusal	8	1	194	0.0
Not stated	9	227	35,433	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1148

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - contacting physician / nurse

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13	2,486	0.0
No	2	35	6,931	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,009	31,228,126	99.9
Not stated	9	233	36,828	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG090C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1149

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
-no phone number/no answer

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_090B, ACC_090C

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8	1,920	0.0
No	2	40	7,497	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,009	31,228,126	99.9
Not stated	9	233	36,828	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1150

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	21	4,299	0.0
No	2	27	5,119	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,009	31,228,126	99.9
Not stated	9	233	36,828	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1151

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - didn’t get adequate info

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13	2,955	0.0
No	2	35	6,463	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,009	31,228,126	99.9
Not stated	9	233	36,828	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_090G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1152

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	1,764	0.0
No	2	43	7,654	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,009	31,228,126	99.9
Not stated	9	233	36,828	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG090I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1153

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem/unable to leave house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_085 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_090F, ACC_090H, ACC_090I

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	18	3,641	0.0
No	2	30	5,777	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,009	31,228,126	99.9
Not stated	9	233	36,828	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1154

Question Name:

Concept: Has a regular health care provider

Question Text: Do you have a regular health care provider?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews.
If a respondent with DOACC = 1 didn't answer ACC_095 (ACC_095 = blank), the variable ACC_095 was given the value of PHC_020.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	4,023	656,604	2.1
No		2	1,140	129,832	0.4
Valid skip		6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don't know		7	7	648	0.0
Refusal		8	2	277	0.0
Not stated		9	198	32,794	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1155

Question Name:

Concept: Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,756	419,740	1.3
No		2	2,398	365,851	1.2
Valid skip		6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don't know		7	16	1,479	0.0
Refusal		8	2	290	0.0
Not stated		9	198	32,794	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1156

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care [you / you or a family member] needed ?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_100 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	428	61,412	0.2
No	2	2,323	356,614	1.1
Valid skip	6	110,318	30,820,068	98.5
Don't know	7	5	1,714	0.0
Not stated	9	216	34,563	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1157

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_105 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	343	50,230	0.2
No	2	70	8,490	0.0
Not required at this time	3	13	2,144	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,641	31,176,682	99.7
Don't know	7	1	339	0.0
Refusal	8	1	209	0.0
Not stated	9	221	36,278	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1158

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	75	11,994	0.0
No	2	265	37,994	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1159

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	156	21,869	0.1
No	2	184	28,119	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1160

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	61	9,268	0.0
No	2	279	40,719	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1161

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	130	21,071	0.1
No		2	210	28,916	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don’t know		7	3	242	0.0
Not stated		9	223	36,826	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1162

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	76	11,290	0.0
No		2	264	38,697	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don’t know		7	3	242	0.0
Not stated		9	223	36,826	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1163

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	47	8,201	0.0
No	2	293	41,787	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1164

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	38	3,450	0.0
No	2	302	46,538	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1165

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	1,097	0.0
No	2	325	48,890	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_115J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1166

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	16	1,620	0.0
No	2	324	48,368	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Don't know	7	3	242	0.0
Not stated	9	223	36,826	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG115M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1167

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_110 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_115I, ACC_115K, ACC_115L, ACC_115M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	43	5,816	0.0
No	2	297	44,172	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,724	31,187,317	99.7
Not stated	9	226	37,068	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1168

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_105 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	131	21,704	0.1
No	2	148	18,618	0.1
Not required at this time	3	143	19,911	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,641	31,176,682	99.7
Don't know	7	4	847	0.0
Refusal	8	2	332	0.0
Not stated	9	221	36,278	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1169

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	29	5,858	0.0
No	2	102	15,846	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1170

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	49	6,738	0.0
No	2	82	14,966	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1171

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	37	6,150	0.0
No	2	94	15,554	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1172

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	25	5,297	0.0
No	2	106	16,407	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Valid skip		6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated		9	227	37,456	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1173

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	32	6,718	0.0
No		2	99	14,986	0.0
Valid skip		6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated		9	227	37,456	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1174

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	42	5,894	0.0
No		2	89	15,810	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated		9	227	37,456	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1175

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	19	2,135	0.0
No	2	112	19,569	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1176

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	253	0.0
No	2	126	21,451	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_125J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1177

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	710	0.0
No	2	126	20,994	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG125M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1178

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem/unable to leave house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_120 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_125I, ACC_125K, ACC_125L, ACC_125M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8	779	0.0
No	2	123	20,925	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,932	31,215,212	99.8
Not stated	9	227	37,456	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1179

Question Name:

Concept: Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or a family member] require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,589	264,152	0.8
No	2	3,558	518,902	1.7
Valid skip	6	107,920	30,454,217	97.4
Don’t know	7	21	4,047	0.0
Refusal	8	1	110	0.0
Not stated	9	201	32,944	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1180

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem [for yourself or a family member]?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_130 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	360	61,500	0.2
No	2	1,223	201,903	0.6
Valid skip	6	111,478	30,973,119	99.0
Don't know	7	6	748	0.0
Not stated	9	223	37,101	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1181

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	242	41,231	0.1
No	2	69	9,261	0.0
Not required at this time	3	47	10,836	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,701	31,175,023	99.7
Don't know	7	2	172	0.0
Not stated	9	229	37,849	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1182

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	34	4,609	0.0
No	2	207	36,498	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal	8	1	125	0.0
Not stated	9	231	38,021	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1183

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	98	17,565	0.1
No	2	143	23,542	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal	8	1	125	0.0
Not stated	9	231	38,021	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1184

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23	3,035	0.0
No	2	218	38,071	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	1	125	0.0
Not stated		9	231	38,021	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1185

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	68	12,996	0.0
No		2	173	28,110	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal		8	1	125	0.0
Not stated		9	231	38,021	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1186

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	103	18,428	0.1
No		2	138	22,679	0.1
Valid skip		6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal		8	1	125	0.0
Not stated		9	231	38,021	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1187

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28	3,528	0.0
No	2	213	37,579	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal	8	1	125	0.0
Not stated	9	231	38,021	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1188

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	17	2,200	0.0
No	2	224	38,906	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal	8	1	125	0.0
Not stated	9	231	38,021	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1189

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	1,314	0.0
No	2	232	39,792	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal	8	1	125	0.0
Not stated	9	231	38,021	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_145I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1190

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Language problem

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No	2	241	41,106	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Refusal	8	1	125	0.0
Not stated	9	231	38,021	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG145M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1191

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_140 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_145J, ACC_145K, ACC_145L, ACC_145M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	43	6,709	0.0
No	2	198	34,398	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,817	31,195,119	99.7
Not stated	9	232	38,146	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1192

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	180	30,842	0.1
No	2	82	11,856	0.0
Not required at this time	3	96	18,613	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,701	31,175,023	99.7
Don't know	7	2	189	0.0
Not stated	9	229	37,849	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1193

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28	5,265	0.0
No	2	152	25,578	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1194

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	41	7,934	0.0
No	2	139	22,908	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1195

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	13	2,033	0.0
No	2	167	28,810	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1196

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	37	6,886	0.0
No	2	143	23,956	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1197

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	101	17,121	0.1
No	2	79	13,721	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1198

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	29	3,931	0.0
No	2	151	26,911	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1199

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	3,473	0.0
No	2	165	27,370	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_155H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1200

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	524	0.0
No	2	175	30,319	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG155M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1201

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_150 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_155I, ACC_155J, ACC_155K, ACC_155L, ACC_155M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	29	4,677	0.0
No	2	151	26,166	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,879	31,205,491	99.8
Not stated	9	231	38,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1202

Question Name:

Concept: Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night

Question Text: Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_135 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	73	12,149	0.0
No	2	123	20,365	0.1
Not required at this time	3	160	28,299	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,701	31,175,023	99.7
Don’t know	7	3	550	0.0
Not stated	9	230	37,986	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1203

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty contacting a health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	2,628	0.0
No	2	58	9,521	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1204

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	16	2,589	0.0
No	2	57	9,560	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1205

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	8	1,154	0.0
No	2	65	10,995	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1206

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	15	1,974	0.0
No	2	58	10,176	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1207

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Waited too long to see the health care provider (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	37	7,467	0.0
No	2	36	4,682	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1208

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	16	2,979	0.0
No	2	57	9,171	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACC_165G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1209

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Service not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	9	1,770	0.0
No	2	64	10,379	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG165J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1210

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Transportation problems/language problem/cost

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_165H, ACC_165I, ACC_165J

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	4	610	0.0
No	2	69	11,539	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ACCG165M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1211

Question Name:

Concept: Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other

Question Text: What types of difficulties did you experience?
- Unable to leave house/other

Universe: Respondents who answered ACC_160 = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews. This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: ACC_165L, ACC_165K, ACC_165M

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	10	1,643	0.0
No	2	63	10,506	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,984	31,223,687	99.8
Not stated	9	233	38,536	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOHMC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1212

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	17,289	2,990,800	9.6
No		2	96,001	28,283,572	90.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1213

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	514	77,031	0.2
No		2	15,310	2,672,542	8.5
Valid skip		6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don’t know		7	12	5,188	0.0
Refusal		8	5	765	0.0
Not stated		9	88	17,531	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1214

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	138	21,743	0.1
No	2	15,686	2,727,829	8.7
Valid skip	6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don't know	7	12	5,188	0.0
Refusal	8	5	765	0.0
Not stated	9	88	17,531	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1215

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Medical equipment or supplies (e.g., wheelchair, pads for incontinence, help with using a ventilator or oxygen equipment)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	292	45,546	0.1
No	2	15,532	2,704,026	8.6
Valid skip	6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don't know	7	12	5,188	0.0
Refusal	8	5	765	0.0
Not stated	9	88	17,531	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1216

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Personal or home support (such as bathing, housekeeping, meal preparation)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	611	74,866	0.2
No	2	15,213	2,674,706	8.6
Valid skip	6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don't know	7	12	5,188	0.0
Refusal	8	5	765	0.0
Not stated	9	88	17,531	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1217

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services received - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- Other services (such as transportation, meals-on-wheels)

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	150	18,879	0.1
No	2	15,674	2,730,693	8.7
Valid skip	6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don't know	7	12	5,188	0.0
Refusal	8	5	765	0.0
Not stated	9	88	17,531	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1218

Question Name:

Concept: Has not received any home care services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have [you / you or anyone in your household] received?
- No one in the household received any home care services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	14,611	2,581,760	8.3
No	2	1,213	167,813	0.5
Valid skip	6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don't know	7	12	5,188	0.0
Refusal	8	5	765	0.0

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated	9	88	17,531	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1219

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - nursing care

Question Text: Were the nursing care services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005A = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_1 was given the value 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Selected respondent only	1	319	39,752	0.1
Other household member only	2	176	34,528	0.1
Selected respondent and other household member	3	19	2,750	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,671	31,173,858	99.7
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1220

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - other health care

Question Text: Were the other health care services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005B = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_2 was given the value 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Selected respondent only	1	65	9,541	0.0
Other household member only	2	66	11,186	0.0
Selected respondent and other household member	3	7	1,016	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,047	31,229,146	99.9
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1221

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - medical equipment

Question Text: Were the medical equipment or supplies services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005C = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_3 was given the value 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Selected respondent only	1	183	25,572	0.1
Other household member only	2	104	18,931	0.1
Selected respondent and other household member	3	5	1,043	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,893	31,205,343	99.8
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1222

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - personal / home support

Question Text: Were the personal or home support services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005D = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_4 was given the value 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Selected respondent only	1	440	46,790	0.1
Other household member only	2	122	21,958	0.1
Selected respondent and other household member	3	48	6,002	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,574	31,176,023	99.7
Don’t know	7	1	116	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_10_5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1223

Question Name:

Concept: To whom services provided - other services

Question Text: Were the other services provided for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_005E = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_10_5 was given the value 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Selected respondent only	1	111	11,191	0.0
Other household member only	2	28	5,987	0.0
Selected respondent and other household member	3	11	1,701	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,035	31,232,009	99.9
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1224

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - nursing care

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the nursing care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 month	01	125	21,148	0.1
1 month to less than 3 months	02	95	14,795	0.0
3 months to less than 6 months	03	46	7,218	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year	04	56	8,036	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	88	12,166	0.0
More than 3 years	06	99	13,123	0.0
Valid skip	96	112,671	31,173,858	99.7
Don’t know	97	5	545	0.0
Not stated	99	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_2 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1226

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - other health care

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the other health care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 month	01	16	1,825	0.0
1 month to less than 3 months	02	32	5,459	0.0
3 months to less than 6 months	03	12	1,616	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year	04	17	2,563	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	27	4,264	0.0
More than 3 years	06	31	5,874	0.0
Valid skip	96	113,047	31,229,146	99.9
Don't know	97	3	143	0.0
Not stated	99	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_3 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1228

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - medical equipment

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the medical equipment or supplies services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 month	01	38	7,150	0.0
1 month to less than 3 months	02	48	7,516	0.0
3 months to less than 6 months	03	39	6,243	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year	04	33	4,245	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	47	7,965	0.0
More than 3 years	06	85	12,013	0.0
Valid skip	96	112,893	31,205,343	99.8
Don't know	97	2	414	0.0
Not stated	99	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_4 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1230

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - personal / home support

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the personal or home support services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 month	01	30	4,074	0.0
1 month to less than 3 months	02	38	5,214	0.0
3 months to less than 6 months	03	44	6,624	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year	04	64	7,075	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	178	22,401	0.1
More than 3 years	06	248	28,685	0.1
Valid skip	96	112,574	31,176,023	99.7
Don't know	97	8	677	0.0
Not stated	99	106	23,599	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_15_5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1232

Question Name:

Concept: Duration services provided - other services

Question Text: How long [have you / have other household members] been receiving the other services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than 1 month	01	12	1,462	0.0
1 month to less than 3 months	02	13	1,682	0.0
3 months to less than 6 months	03	13	2,080	0.0
6 months to less than 1 year	04	14	1,869	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	42	4,566	0.0
More than 3 years	06	54	7,105	0.0
Valid skip	96	113,035	31,232,009	99.9
Don't know	97	2	115	0.0
Not stated	99	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMCG20_1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1234

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the nursing care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$0	1	444	66,743	0.2
$1 to less than $50	2	26	2,908	0.0
$50 to less than $100	3	9	1,003	0.0
$100 to less than $200	4	10	1,151	0.0
$200 and more	5	7	1,068	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,671	31,173,858	99.7
Not stated	9	123	27,641	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMCG20_2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1235

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the other health care services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$0	1	115	16,969	0.1
$1 to less than $50	2	7	1,317	0.0
$50 and more	3	15	3,409	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,047	31,229,146	99.9
Not stated	9	106	23,531	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMCG20_3 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1236

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the medical equipment or supplies services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$0	01	183	25,647	0.1
$1 to less than $50	02	28	4,645	0.0
$50 to less than $100	03	13	2,450	0.0
$100 to less than $200	04	18	4,428	0.0
$200 to less than $300	05	8	1,073	0.0

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$300 to less than $1000	06	11	1,917	0.0
$1000 and more	07	11	1,736	0.0
Valid skip	96	112,893	31,205,343	99.8
Not stated	99	125	27,134	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_20_4 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1238

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the personal or home support services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$0	01	308	40,140	0.1
$1 to less than $50	02	38	5,386	0.0
$50 to less than $100	03	47	4,738	0.0
$100 to less than $200	04	70	7,434	0.0
$200 to less than $300	05	29	2,913	0.0
$300 to less than $400	06	11	1,087	0.0
$400 to less than $1000	07	36	4,139	0.0
$1000 and more	08	35	4,109	0.0
Valid skip	96	112,574	31,176,023	99.7
Don’t know	97	32	3,933	0.0
Refusal	98	4	871	0.0
Not stated	99	106	23,599	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMCG20_5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1240

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much [have you / have other household members] paid for the other services?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$0	01	72	9,205	0.0
$1 to less than $50	02	26	2,725	0.0
$50 to less than $100	03	12	2,038	0.0

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
$100 to less than $200	04	7	1,510	0.0
$200 to less than $300	05	6	485	0.0
$300 to less than $400	06	5	318	0.0
$400 and more	07	8	1,044	0.0
Valid skip	96	113,035	31,232,009	99.9
Not stated	99	119	25,038	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1242

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Out of your / their own pocket

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note: If HMC_020_1 = 1 and HMC_020_2 = 1 and HMC_020_3 = 1 and HMC_020_4 = 1 and HMC_020_5 = 1, this category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	397	49,562	0.2
No	2	781	112,023	0.4
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don’t know	7	35	6,228	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1243

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Family or friend living in the same household

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note: If DHHDVHSZ = 1, this category was not an available option.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	37	9,788	0.0
No	2	1,141	151,796	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don’t know	7	35	6,228	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1244

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Someone living outside the household (e.g., family, friends, volunteer organization)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	23	2,214	0.0
No	2	1,155	159,371	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don’t know	7	35	6,228	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1245

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - insurance

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Insurance

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	122	19,547	0.1
No	2	1,056	142,038	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don’t know	7	35	6,228	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1246

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - government

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Government

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	674	90,796	0.3
No	2	504	70,789	0.2
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don't know	7	35	6,228	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1247

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - who paid - other

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	41	5,683	0.0
No	2	1,137	155,902	0.5
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don't know	7	35	6,228	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1248

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with home care services received

Question Text: Overall, how satisfied [were you / were the other household members] with the home care services received?
[Were you / were the other household members]... ?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Very satisfied	1	888	119,058	0.4
Somewhat satisfied	2	236	34,581	0.1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	24	2,521	0.0
Somewhat dissatisfied	4	34	6,455	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	18	2,448	0.0
Valid skip	6	111,972	31,083,076	99.4
Don't know	7	13	2,750	0.0
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1249

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Poor quality (i.e. concerns about provider competence, reliability of services, etc.)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	25	4,723	0.0
No	2	26	4,084	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,120	31,239,236	99.9
Don't know	7	1	95	0.0
Not stated	9	118	26,234	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1250

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Services did not address perceived needs

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11	2,040	0.0
No	2	40	6,768	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,120	31,239,236	99.9
Don't know	7	1	95	0.0
Not stated	9	118	26,234	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1251

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Services provided were insufficient

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	21	3,292	0.0
No	2	30	5,515	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,120	31,239,236	99.9
Don't know	7	1	95	0.0
Not stated	9	118	26,234	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1252

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Long wait times to receive services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5	1,543	0.0
No	2	46	7,264	0.0
Valid skip	6	113,120	31,239,236	99.9
Don't know	7	1	95	0.0
Not stated	9	118	26,234	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1253

Question Name:

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason

Question Text: What are the reasons why [you were / the other household members were] not satisfied?
- Other reason

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4 or 5)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	14	2,347	0.0
No		2	37	6,461	0.0
Valid skip		6	113,120	31,239,236	99.9
Don’t know		7	1	95	0.0
Not stated		9	118	26,234	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1254

Question Name:

Concept: Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when [you / you or anyone in your household] felt that home care services were needed but were not received?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	472	62,670	0.2
No		2	15,331	2,682,652	8.6
Valid skip		6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Don’t know		7	20	4,107	0.0
Not stated		9	106	23,627	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1255

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - who

Question Text: Were these (home care) services needed for yourself or someone else living in your household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_040 = 1

Note: If a respondent answered HMC_040 = 1 and DHHDVHSZ = 1, the variable HMC_045 was given the value 1.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Selected respondent only	1	323	35,762	0.1
Other household member only	2	114	21,701	0.1
Selected respondent and other household member	3	35	5,207	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1256

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - nursing care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	64	9,556	0.0
No	2	401	52,378	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don’t know	7	5	551	0.0
Refusal	8	2	185	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1257

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - other health care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	40	6,742	0.0
No	2	425	55,192	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	5	551	0.0
Refusal	8	2	185	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1258

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - medical equipment

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Medical equipment or supplies (e.g., wheelchair, pads for incontinence, help with using a ventilator or oxygen equipment)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	41	5,277	0.0
No	2	424	56,657	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	5	551	0.0
Refusal	8	2	185	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1259

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - personal / home support

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Personal or home support (such as bathing, housekeeping, meal preparation)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	353	45,796	0.1
No	2	112	16,138	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	5	551	0.0
Refusal	8	2	185	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1260

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services needed - other services

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Other services (such as transportation, meals-on-wheels)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	83	11,071	0.0
No	2	382	50,863	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	5	551	0.0
Refusal	8	2	185	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1261

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - not available in the area

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	57	7,705	0.0
No	2	407	53,138	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1262

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - not available at time required

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	28	3,181	0.0
No	2	436	57,662	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1263

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - waiting time too long

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Waiting time too long

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	43	6,161	0.0
No	2	421	54,681	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1264

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - cost

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	81	11,012	0.0
No	2	383	49,830	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1265

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't get around to it

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	52	5,490	0.0
No	2	412	55,352	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1266

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't know where to go

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Didn't know where to go / call

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	46	7,417	0.0
No	2	418	53,425	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1267

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - decided not to seek services

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services? - Decided not to seek services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	58	8,558	0.0
No	2	406	52,285	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1268

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	17	2,284	0.0
No	2	447	58,558	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1269

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - not eligible for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Not eligible for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	57	7,985	0.0
No	2	407	52,858	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1270

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - still waiting for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Still waiting for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	36	4,881	0.0
No	2	428	55,962	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	7	1,727	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMCG055L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1271

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services not received - other

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't [you / they] get these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: HMC_055G, HMC_055L

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	108	12,394	0.0
No	2	356	48,449	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Not stated	9	134	29,561	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1272

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A government Home Care Program (e.g., CLSC in Quebec, CCAC in Ontario, Extra-Mural Program in New Brunswick)

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	189	26,981	0.1
No	2	260	32,064	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	22	3,525	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1273

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - private agency

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A private agency

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	35	5,655	0.0
No	2	414	53,390	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	22	3,525	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1274

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	34	4,548	0.0
No	2	415	54,497	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	22	3,525	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1275

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - volunteer organization

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- A volunteer organization

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	11	1,381	0.0
No	2	438	57,664	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don't know	7	22	3,525	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1276

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - did not try

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- Nowhere - did not try to get service

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	156	17,309	0.1
No	2	293	41,736	0.1
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don’t know	7	22	3,525	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1277

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services provider - other

Question Text: Where did [you / they] try to get these home care services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	65	9,201	0.0
No	2	384	49,844	0.2
Valid skip	6	112,692	31,183,968	99.7
Don’t know	7	22	3,525	0.0
Refusal	8	1	100	0.0
Not stated	9	126	27,734	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: HMCDVVRH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1278

Question Name:

Concept: Received home care - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, HMC_005A, HMC_005B, HMC_005C, HMC_005D, HMC_005E, HMC_005F

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Received some home care - 12 mo	1	1,213	167,813	0.5
No one received any home care services - 12 mo	2	14,611	2,581,760	8.3
Valid skip	6	97,361	28,501,316	91.1
Not stated	9	105	23,483	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOUCN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1279

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	60,995	18,356,281	58.7
No	2	52,295	12,918,091	41.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1280

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care, other than homecare services, but you did not receive it?

Universe: Respondents with DOUCN = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,451	990,147	3.2
No	2	57,037	17,117,224	54.7
Valid skip	6	52,295	12,918,091	41.3
Don’t know	7	132	37,684	0.1

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Refusal		8	22	13,378	0.0
Not stated		9	353	197,848	0.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1281

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - not available in area

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Care not available in the area

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	425	85,850	0.3
No		2	2,996	893,831	2.9
Valid skip		6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know		7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal		8	3	728	0.0
Not stated		9	507	248,910	0.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1282

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - not available at time required

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Care not available at time required (e.g., doctor busy, away from office or no longer at that practice, inconvenient hours)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	689	183,455	0.6
No		2	2,732	796,226	2.5
Valid skip		6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know		7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal		8	3	728	0.0
Not stated		9	507	248,910	0.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1283

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Do not have a regular health care provider

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	273	64,426	0.2
No	2	3,148	915,255	2.9
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1284

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Waiting time too long

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,079	299,185	1.0
No	2	2,342	680,496	2.2
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1285

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Appointment was cancelled

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	76	22,798	0.1
No	2	3,345	956,883	3.1
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1286

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Felt would receive inadequate care

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	299	79,653	0.3
No	2	3,122	900,028	2.9
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1287

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - cost

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	328	126,430	0.4
No	2	3,093	853,251	2.7
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1288

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Decided not to seek care

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	293	78,377	0.3
No	2	3,128	901,304	2.9
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1289

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?
- Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	331	95,489	0.3
No	2	3,090	884,192	2.8
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1290

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - transportation issue

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care? - Transportation issue

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	137	32,808	0.1
No	2	3,284	946,873	3.0
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_010K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1291

Question Name:

Concept: Unmet health care needs - other

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	803	234,084	0.7
No	2	2,618	745,597	2.4
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	27	9,738	0.0
Refusal	8	3	728	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1292

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of a chronic physical health condition diagnosed by a health professional

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,073	288,764	0.9
No	2	2,334	683,456	2.2
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1293

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of a chronic mental health condition diagnosed by a health professional

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	432	135,488	0.4
No	2	2,975	836,732	2.7
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1294

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - acute infectious disease

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of an acute infectious disease (e.g., cold, flu and stomach flu)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	285	75,730	0.2
No	2	3,122	896,490	2.9
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1295

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - acute physical condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of an acute physical condition (non-infectious)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	580	160,243	0.5
No	2	2,827	811,976	2.6
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1296

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - acute mental health condition

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Treatment of an acute mental health condition (e.g., acute stress reaction)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	239	61,634	0.2
No	2	3,168	910,586	2.9
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1297

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - regular check-up

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- A regular check-up (including pre-natal care)

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	181	47,489	0.2
No	2	3,226	924,731	3.0
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1298

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - injury

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Care of an injury

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	369	103,438	0.3
No	2	3,038	868,781	2.8
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1299

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - dental care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Dental care

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	124	52,961	0.2
No	2	3,283	919,259	2.9
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1300

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Medication / Prescription refill

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	207	43,574	0.1
No	2	3,200	928,646	3.0
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_015J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1301

Question Name:

Concept: Type of care needed - other

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	570	173,093	0.6
No	2	2,837	799,127	2.6
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	38	16,288	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,640	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1302

Question Name:

Concept: Actively tried to obtain health care needed

Question Text: Did you actively try to obtain the health care that was needed?

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_005 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,736	777,000	2.5
No	2	695	206,893	0.7
Valid skip	6	109,332	30,035,315	96.0
Don't know	7	17	5,293	0.0
Refusal	8	3	962	0.0
Not stated	9	507	248,910	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1303

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A doctor's office

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,513	446,350	1.4
No	2	1,208	324,902	1.0
Valid skip	6	110,027	30,242,208	96.7
Don't know	7	10	3,428	0.0
Refusal	8	3	648	0.0
Not stated	9	529	256,837	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1304

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A hospital outpatient clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	226	73,467	0.2
No	2	2,495	697,786	2.2
Valid skip	6	110,027	30,242,208	96.7
Don't know	7	10	3,428	0.0
Refusal	8	3	648	0.0
Not stated	9	529	256,837	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1305

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - a community health centre

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A community health centre [CLSC]

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	158	49,448	0.2
No	2	2,563	721,805	2.3
Valid skip	6	110,027	30,242,208	96.7
Don't know	7	10	3,428	0.0
Refusal	8	3	648	0.0
Not stated	9	529	256,837	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1306

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- A walk-in clinic

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	393	130,753	0.4
No	2	2,328	640,499	2.0
Valid skip	6	110,027	30,242,208	96.7
Don't know	7	10	3,428	0.0
Refusal	8	3	648	0.0
Not stated	9	529	256,837	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1307

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - emergency department / room

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- An emergency department or emergency room

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	567	142,874	0.5
No	2	2,154	628,378	2.0
Valid skip	6	110,027	30,242,208	96.7
Don't know	7	10	3,428	0.0
Refusal	8	3	648	0.0
Not stated	9	529	256,837	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: UCN_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1308

Question Name:

Concept: Location tried to get service - other

Question Text: Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered UCN_020 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	593	185,711	0.6
No	2	2,128	585,541	1.9
Valid skip	6	110,027	30,242,208	96.7
Don't know	7	10	3,428	0.0
Refusal	8	3	648	0.0
Not stated	9	529	256,837	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: LBFG10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1309

Question Name:

Concept: Employee or self-employed

Question Text: Were you an employee or self-employed?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 to 74 who answered (LBF_01 = 1) or ((LBF_01 = 2) and (LBF_02 = 1) and (LBF_03 = (1, 2 , 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 or 14)))

Note: The category "Respondent was working at a family business without pay" was grouped with "Not Stated" as a form of disclosure control.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Employee	1	49,074	15,766,966	50.4
Self-employed	2	9,051	2,785,167	8.9
Valid skip	6	54,338	12,352,721	39.5
Not stated	9	827	369,519	1.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVWSS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1310

Question Name:

Concept: Working status last week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, LBF_01, LBF_02

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Worked at a job / business - last week	1	53,327	17,209,864	55.0
Absent from work / business - last week	2	5,481	1,507,223	4.8
Did not have a job - last week	3	36,081	8,751,511	28.0
Valid skip	6	17,821	3,504,971	11.2
Not stated	9	580	300,803	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDGOCG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1311

Question Name:

Concept: Occupation group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control. Categories are groupings of occupation codes, see the derived variable documentation for value description.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, LBFCSOC

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
NOC Code first digit: 0, 2, 3, 4, 5	1	23,047	7,351,588	23.5
NOC Code first digit: 1	2	9,070	3,007,363	9.6
NOC Code first digit: 6	3	13,345	4,378,650	14.0
NOC Code first digit: 7	4	8,357	2,550,000	8.2
NOC Code first digit: 8, 9	5	4,006	1,109,407	3.5
Valid skip	6	54,338	12,352,721	39.5
Not stated	9	1,127	524,643	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDGHPW **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 1312

Question Name:

Concept: Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been capped at 99 as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, LBF_16, LBF_035

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Number of hours	000 - 099	57,675	18,410,260	58.9
Valid skip	996	54,338	12,352,721	39.5
Not stated	999	1,277	511,392	1.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVPFT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1315

Question Name:

Concept: Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LBFDVHPW

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Full-time	1	47,770	15,412,373	49.3
Part-time	2	10,019	3,019,141	9.7
Valid skip	6	54,208	12,328,062	39.4
Not stated	9	1,293	514,796	1.6
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOSDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1316

Question Name:

Concept: Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1317

Question Name:

Concept: Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)

Question Text: Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)? First Nations includes Status and Non-Status Indians.

Universe: Respondents who answered SDCCCOB = Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	6,689	1,173,872	3.8
No	2	87,414	21,809,226	69.7
Valid skip	6	16,906	7,618,996	24.4
Don’t know	7	624	143,375	0.5
Refusal	8	49	8,921	0.0
Not stated	9	1,608	519,982	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1318

Question Name:

Concept: Knowledge of official languages

Question Text: Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? Is it... ?

Universe: Respondents with DOSDC = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
English only	1	77,870	21,026,603	67.2
French only	2	12,440	3,072,450	9.8
Both English and French	3	21,532	6,444,219	20.6
Neither English nor French	4	646	361,701	1.2
Don’t know	7	50	20,456	0.1
Refusal	8	45	13,935	0.0
Not stated	9	707	335,009	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DHH_OWN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1319

Question Name:

Concept: Dwelling ownership - own or rent

Question Text: Is this dwelling...?

Universe: Respondents with DOSDC = 1

Note:

Source: This question and help text can be found in the "Dwelling Extended Block" (DEB) from Harmonized Content (DEB_Q01).

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Owned by member of hhld, even if it is still being paid for	1	81,679	22,499,900	71.9
Rented, even if no cash rent is paid	2	30,430	8,289,451	26.5
Don’t know	7	296	86,097	0.3
Refusal	8	190	61,810	0.2
Not stated	9	695	337,114	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1320

Question Name:

Concept: Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual

Question Text: Do you consider yourself to be... ?

Universe: Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSDC = 1

Note: Was not asked in proxy interviews

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Heterosexual	1	100,069	27,356,883	87.5
Homosexual, that is lesbian or gay	2	1,413	410,567	1.3
Bisexual	3	1,735	536,471	1.7
Valid skip	6	4,478	1,163,284	3.7
Don’t know	7	999	271,480	0.9
Refusal	8	1,095	309,658	1.0
Not stated	9	3,501	1,226,029	3.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGCB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1321

Question Name:

Concept: Country of birth - grouped - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SDCCCOB

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Canada	1	92,879	22,633,153	72.4
Other	2	18,760	8,117,424	26.0
Not stated	9	1,651	523,794	1.7
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVIMM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1322

Question Name:

Concept: Immigrant flag - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCCCOB, SDC_IM3

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Landed immigrant / non-permanent resident	1	18,683	8,098,045	25.9
Non-immigrant (Canadian born)	2	92,879	22,633,153	72.4

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	1,728	543,174	1.7
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGRES **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1323

Question Name:

Concept: Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control. This variable exlcudes the territories.

Source: Derived from ADM_YOI, SDCCCOB, SDC_IM4

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Length of time in Canada since immigration 0 - 9 years		1	3,877	1,965,667	6.3
Length of time in Canada since immigration 10 - 121 years		2	12,421	5,158,639	16.5
Valid skip		6	94,815	23,387,150	74.8
Not stated		9	2,177	762,916	2.4
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGCGT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1324

Question Name:

Concept: Cultural / racial background - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SDC_015, SDC_020A, SDC_020B, SDC_020C, SDC_020D, SDC_020E, SDC_020F, SDC_020G, SDC_020H, SDC_020I, SDC_020J, SDC_020K, SDC_020L

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
White		1	91,319	22,410,627	71.7
Non-white (Aboriginal or Other Visible Minority)		2	13,745	7,098,887	22.7
Valid skip		6	6,689	1,173,872	3.8
Not stated		9	1,537	590,986	1.9
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDGLHM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1325

Question Name:

Concept: Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from SDCC2_1, SDCC2_2, SDCC2_3, SDCT5B1, SDCT5_E, SDCT5_F, SDCT5_O

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
English (with or without language other than French)	1	80,197	20,819,322	66.6
French (with or without language other than English)	2	22,795	6,044,054	19.3
English and French (with or without other language)	3	3,265	920,375	2.9
Neither English nor French (Other)	4	6,176	3,080,825	9.9
Not stated	9	857	409,796	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFLS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1326

Question Name:

Concept: First official language spoken - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables. This variable exlcudes the territories.

Note:

Source: Derived from PMK_PROXY, ADM_PRX, ADM_055, SDCDVFL1, SDCDVLHM, SDC_025, SDCTLNG

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
English	1	84,918	23,220,423	74.2
French	2	24,954	6,721,114	21.5
English and French	3	1,494	568,375	1.8
Neither English nor French	4	487	305,779	1.0
Not stated	9	1,437	458,682	1.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOPMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1327

Question Name:

Concept: Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: PMKPROXY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1328

Question Name:

Concept: Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents aged 12 to 17 with ADM_PRX = 2 and DHHDVHSZ > 1 and maximum age in household > 17

Note: When the selected respondent is aged 12 to 17, a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions, called a person most knowledgeable (PMK), is selected to answer insurance coverage, food security, income and administrative questions.
Partial interviews are coded as "not stated".

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Respondent < 18 yrs and PMK available/participates		1	8,141	2,110,165	6.7
Respondent < 18 yrs and PMK not available/refuses		2	47	20,143	0.1
Valid skip		6	104,873	29,080,072	93.0
Not stated		9	229	63,992	0.2
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOINS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1329

Question Name:

Concept: Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	5,481	1,060,834	3.4
No		2	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1330

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe: Respondents with DOINS = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	3,928	780,443	2.5
No	2	1,477	261,754	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don’t know	7	54	13,471	0.0
Refusal	8	7	2,264	0.0
Not stated	9	15	2,902	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1331

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	689	116,110	0.4
No	2	3,208	658,404	2.1
Valid skip	6	109,286	30,475,292	97.4
Don’t know	7	28	5,176	0.0
Refusal	8	3	753	0.0
Not stated	9	76	18,637	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1332

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer

Question Text: Is it...?
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	2,797	579,824	1.9
No	2	1,100	194,690	0.6
Valid skip	6	109,286	30,475,292	97.4
Don't know	7	28	5,176	0.0
Refusal	8	3	753	0.0
Not stated	9	76	18,637	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1333

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - association

Question Text: Is it...?
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	202	49,416	0.2
No	2	3,695	725,097	2.3
Valid skip	6	109,286	30,475,292	97.4
Don't know	7	28	5,176	0.0
Refusal	8	3	753	0.0
Not stated	9	76	18,637	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1334

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan

Question Text: Is it...?
- Other, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	467	73,302	0.2
No	2	3,430	701,211	2.2
Valid skip	6	109,286	30,475,292	97.4
Don't know	7	28	5,176	0.0
Refusal	8	3	753	0.0
Not stated	9	76	18,637	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1335

Question Name:

Concept: Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage

Question Text: Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your long-term care costs, including home care?

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,577	302,701	1.0
No	2	2,751	513,600	1.6
Valid skip	6	107,809	30,213,538	96.6
Don't know	7	1,118	237,307	0.8
Refusal	8	13	2,059	0.0
Not stated	9	22	5,166	0.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1336

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt

Question Text: Is it...?
- A government-sponsored plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	298	45,693	0.1
No	2	1,268	254,428	0.8
Valid skip	6	110,560	30,727,138	98.3
Don't know	7	11	2,580	0.0
Not stated	9	1,153	244,532	0.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1337

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer

Question Text: Is it...?
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,106	223,138	0.7
No	2	460	76,983	0.2
Valid skip	6	110,560	30,727,138	98.3
Don’t know	7	11	2,580	0.0
Not stated	9	1,153	244,532	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1338

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association

Question Text: Is it...?
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	58	10,953	0.0
No	2	1,508	289,168	0.9
Valid skip	6	110,560	30,727,138	98.3
Don’t know	7	11	2,580	0.0
Not stated	9	1,153	244,532	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INS_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1339

Question Name:

Concept: Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan

Question Text: Is it...?
- Other, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

Universe: Respondents who answered INS_015 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	188	37,404	0.1
No	2	1,378	262,718	0.8
Valid skip	6	110,560	30,727,138	98.3
Don’t know	7	11	2,580	0.0
Not stated	9	1,153	244,532	0.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOFSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1340

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Questions for this module were not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1341

Question Name:

Concept: Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question Text: The first statement is: [You / You and other household members] worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often true	1	2,609	554,011	1.8
Sometimes true	2	8,204	2,198,923	7.0
Never true	3	101,278	28,013,176	89.6
Don't know	7	180	57,860	0.2
Refusal	8	180	57,198	0.2
Not stated	9	839	393,204	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1342

Question Name:

Concept: Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo

Question Text: The food that [you / you and other household members] bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often true	1	2,005	416,975	1.3
Sometimes true	2	6,820	1,761,641	5.6
Never true	3	103,192	28,560,055	91.3
Don't know	7	234	86,896	0.3
Refusal	8	196	54,581	0.2
Not stated	9	843	394,224	1.3
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1343

Question Name:

Concept: Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You and other household members] couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often true	1	2,760	586,579	1.9
Sometimes true	2	7,240	1,898,632	6.1
Never true	3	101,977	28,249,687	90.3
Don't know	7	260	82,738	0.3
Refusal	8	206	59,089	0.2
Not stated	9	847	397,646	1.3

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1344

Question Name:

Concept: Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed [[child's first name] / the children] because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and with (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often true		1	638	152,361	0.5
Sometimes true		2	2,993	845,805	2.7
Never true		3	29,876	9,911,484	31.7
Valid skip		6	79,252	20,099,780	64.3
Don't know		7	112	34,941	0.1
Refusal		8	79	35,928	0.1
Not stated		9	340	194,073	0.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1345

Question Name:

Concept: Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] couldn't feed [[child's first name] / the children] a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and with (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often true	1	390	87,193	0.3
Sometimes true	2	2,050	562,340	1.8

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Never true		3	31,074	10,260,699	32.8
Valid skip		6	79,252	20,099,780	64.3
Don't know		7	103	33,377	0.1
Refusal		8	81	36,910	0.1
Not stated		9	340	194,073	0.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1346

Question Name:

Concept: Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question Text: [[Child's name] was / The children were] not eating enough because [you / you or other adults in your household] just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)) and with (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Often true		1	143	34,394	0.1
Sometimes true		2	804	211,730	0.7
Never true		3	5,271	1,547,111	4.9
Valid skip		6	106,368	29,157,027	93.2
Don't know		7	19	6,890	0.0
Refusal		8	9	5,529	0.0
Not stated		9	676	311,692	1.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1347

Question Name:

Concept: Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, since last [current month], did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,463	1,264,305	4.0
No	2	9,667	2,698,522	8.6
Valid skip	6	96,718	26,729,403	85.5
Don't know	7	44	8,424	0.0
Refusal	8	17	6,002	0.0
Not stated	9	1,381	567,716	1.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1348

Question Name:

Concept: Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_040 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Almost every month	1	2,180	448,671	1.4
Some months but not every month	2	1,834	416,904	1.3
Only 1 or 2 months	3	1,428	393,926	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,385	29,427,925	94.1
Don't know	7	18	3,559	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,246	0.0
Not stated	9	1,442	582,142	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1349

Question Name:

Concept: Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	5,761	1,383,570	4.4
No	2	9,357	2,575,471	8.2
Valid skip	6	96,718	26,729,403	85.5
Don't know	7	53	11,086	0.0
Refusal	8	20	7,126	0.0

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Not stated		9	1,381	567,716	1.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1350

Question Name:

Concept: Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	3,541	815,116	2.6
No		2	11,575	3,141,601	10.0
Valid skip		6	96,718	26,729,403	85.5
Don't know		7	54	12,700	0.0
Refusal		8	20	7,721	0.0
Not stated		9	1,382	567,830	1.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1351

Question Name:

Concept: Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_010 = (1 or 2) or FSC_015 = (1 or 2) or FSC_020 = (1 or 2) or FSC_025 = (1 or 2) or FSC_030 = (1 or 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	2,417	536,460	1.7
No		2	12,611	3,402,028	10.9
Valid skip		6	96,718	26,729,403	85.5
Don't know		7	140	30,744	0.1
Refusal		8	22	7,907	0.0
Not stated		9	1,382	567,830	1.8
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1352

Question Name:

Concept: Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 =1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	1,525	304,185	1.0
No	2	5,672	1,435,438	4.6
Valid skip	6	104,617	28,940,075	92.5
Don't know	7	8	1,633	0.0
Refusal	8	5	1,395	0.0
Not stated	9	1,463	591,645	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1353

Question Name:

Concept: Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_065 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Almost every month	1	661	130,514	0.4
Some months but not every month	2	489	96,305	0.3
Only 1 or 2 months	3	370	76,189	0.2
Valid skip	6	110,289	30,375,513	97.1
Don't know	7	5	1,177	0.0
Not stated	9	1,476	594,674	1.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1354

Question Name:

Concept: Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of [[child's first name] / any of the children's] meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 =1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	291	72,951	0.2
No	2	2,507	680,525	2.2
Valid skip	6	109,766	30,191,524	96.5
Don't know	7	7	1,304	0.0
Refusal	8	5	994	0.0
Not stated	9	714	327,075	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1355

Question Name:

Concept: Children skipped meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [[child's first name] / any of the children] ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 =1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	202	43,090	0.1
No	2	2,588	708,260	2.3
Valid skip	6	109,766	30,191,524	96.5
Don't know	7	15	3,431	0.0
Refusal	8	5	994	0.0
Not stated	9	714	327,075	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1356

Question Name:

Concept: Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen? Was it...?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_080 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Almost every month	1	60	12,167	0.0
Some months but not every month	2	97	20,732	0.1
Only 1 or 2 months	3	44	10,076	0.0
Valid skip	6	112,354	30,899,784	98.8
Don't know	7	1	115	0.0
Not stated	9	734	331,499	1.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1357

Question Name:

Concept: Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, [was [child's first name] / were any of the children] ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 =1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	346	75,390	0.2
No	2	2,449	676,933	2.2
Valid skip	6	109,766	30,191,524	96.5
Don't know	7	8	1,783	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,668	0.0
Not stated	9	714	327,075	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1358

Question Name:

Concept: Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [[child's first name] / any of the children] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_035 = (1 or 2) or FSC_040 = 1 or FSC_050 =1 or FSC_055 = 1 or FSC_060 = 1) and (DV_OlderKids + DV_YoungKids > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OlderKids is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YoungKids is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	70	9,498	0.0
No	2	2,724	742,198	2.4
Valid skip	6	109,766	30,191,524	96.5
Don't know	7	10	2,513	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,565	0.0
Not stated	9	714	327,075	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVAFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1359

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - adult status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_010, FSC_015, FSC_020, FSC_040, FSC_045, FSC_050, FSC_055, FSC_060, FSC_065, FSC_070, FSCTASUM

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Food secure	0	101,499	28,087,605	89.8
Moderately food insecure	1	6,378	1,728,886	5.5
Severely food insecure	2	3,677	796,210	2.5
Not stated	9	1,736	661,672	2.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVCFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1360

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - child status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_025, FSC_030, FSC_035, FSC_075, FSC_080, FSC_085, FSC_090, FSC_095, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Food secure	0	31,169	10,282,165	32.9
Moderately food insecure	1	2,024	548,348	1.8

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Severely food insecure	2	225	45,869	0.1
Valid skip	6	79,251	20,099,783	64.3
Not stated	9	621	298,207	1.0
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVHFS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1361

Question Name:

Concept: Household food security status - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_010, FSC_015, FSC_020, FSC_025, FSC_030, FSC_035, FSC_040, FSC_045, FSC_050, FSC_055, FSC_060, FSC_065, FSC_070, FSC_075, FSC_080, FSC_085, FSC_090, FSC_095, FSCTASUM, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Food secure	0	101,243	28,022,383	89.6
Moderately food insecure	1	6,582	1,777,500	5.7
Severely food insecure	2	3,686	801,981	2.6
Not stated	9	1,779	672,509	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVHF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1362

Question Name:

Concept: Household food security status (including marginally) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_010, FSC_015, FSC_020, FSC_025, FSC_030, FSC_035, FSC_040, FSC_045, FSC_050, FSC_055, FSC_060, FSC_065, FSC_070, FSC_075, FSC_080, FSC_085, FSC_090, FSC_095, FSCTASUM, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Food secure	0	96,718	26,729,403	85.5
Marginally food insecure	1	4,525	1,292,979	4.1
Moderately food insecure	2	6,582	1,777,500	5.7
Severely food insecure	3	3,686	801,981	2.6
Not stated	9	1,779	672,509	2.2
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: DOADM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1363

Question Name:

Concept: Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes		1	113,290	31,274,372	100.0
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1364

Question Name:

Concept: Household income - main source

Question Text: What was the main source of household income?

Universe: Respondents who answered INC_005A < 7

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
If the respondent reported only one source of income, the household main source of income would be given the same value.
The income for respondents with INCFIMPH = 1 or 2 has been obtained from their tax records.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.
See Derived variable documentation for value descriptions.

Source:

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
(INC_015 = 1, 2)		1	71,511	22,571,663	72.2
(INC_015 = 4, 5, 10)		2	4,678	1,029,270	3.3
(INC_015 = 6, 7, 8, 9)		3	25,526	4,516,687	14.4
(INC_015 = 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)		4	6,747	1,721,751	5.5
Not stated		9	4,828	1,435,001	4.6
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCG035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1365

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - main source

Question Text: What was the main source of your personal income?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over who live in a household of more than one person and who answered INC_025A < 7

Note: If the respondent reported only one source of income, the personal main source of income would be given the same value.

The income for respondents with INCFIMPP = 1 or 2 has been obtained from their tax records.
This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.
See Derived variable documentation for value descriptions.

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
(INC_035 = 1, 2)	1	30,345	11,888,678	38.0
(INC_035 = 4, 5, 10)	2	2,336	763,504	2.4
(INC_035 = 6, 7, 8, 9)	3	12,925	3,153,893	10.1
(INC_035 = 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	4	5,186	2,011,381	6.4
Valid skip	6	52,005	10,181,832	32.6
Not stated	9	10,493	3,275,084	10.5
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCDGHH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1366

Question Name:

Concept: Total household income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INC_021

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No income or less than $20,000	1	9,890	2,041,158	6.5
$20,000 to $39,999	2	19,260	4,028,103	12.9
$40,000 to $59,999	3	17,985	4,446,406	14.2
$60,000 to $79,999	4	15,085	4,015,076	12.8
$80,000 or more	5	50,911	16,723,965	53.5
Not stated	9	159	19,665	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCDGPER **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1367

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

Source: Derived from INC_041, INC_042, INC_043, INC_044, DHH_AGE, DHHDVHSZ, INCDVHH

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
No income or income loss		01	1,444	614,363	2.0
Less than $20,000		02	27,185	8,223,372	26.3
$20,000 to $39,999		03	32,588	8,359,975	26.7
$40,000 to $59,999		04	18,330	4,736,880	15.1
$60,000 to $79,999		05	10,684	2,942,954	9.4
$80,000 or more		06	14,192	4,110,363	13.1
Valid skip		96	8,654	2,251,068	7.2
Not stated		99	213	35,398	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRCA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1369

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR

Answer Categories		Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Decile 1		01	10,647	3,110,655	9.9
Decile 2		02	12,393	3,121,236	10.0
Decile 3		03	11,542	3,111,577	9.9
Decile 4		04	11,157	3,116,715	10.0
Decile 5		05	10,764	3,117,716	10.0
Decile 6		06	10,936	3,117,166	10.0
Decile 7		07	10,663	3,117,917	10.0
Decile 8		08	10,676	3,114,886	10.0
Decile 9		09	10,973	3,117,340	10.0
Decile 10		10	10,726	3,116,748	10.0
Valid skip		96	2,706	96,698	0.3
Not stated		99	107	15,717	0.1
	Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRPR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1371

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Decile 1	01	11,076	3,114,766	10.0
Decile 2	02	12,428	3,125,003	10.0
Decile 3	03	11,404	3,108,290	9.9
Decile 4	04	11,065	3,116,167	10.0
Decile 5	05	10,763	3,116,585	10.0
Decile 6	06	10,782	3,116,754	10.0
Decile 7	07	10,900	3,119,120	10.0
Decile 8	08	10,463	3,114,712	10.0
Decile 9	09	10,828	3,116,553	10.0
Decile 10	10	10,768	3,114,007	10.0
Valid skip	96	2,706	96,698	0.3
Not stated	99	107	15,717	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRRS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1373

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV, GEODVHR4

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Decile 1	01	11,811	3,040,834	9.7
Decile 2	02	11,656	3,028,803	9.7
Decile 3	03	10,701	3,032,251	9.7
Decile 4	04	10,305	3,033,601	9.7
Decile 5	05	10,040	3,034,887	9.7
Decile 6	06	9,688	3,018,602	9.7
Decile 7	07	9,843	3,031,789	9.7
Decile 8	08	9,331	3,028,739	9.7
Decile 9	09	9,242	3,028,215	9.7
Decile 10	10	9,344	3,000,986	9.6
Valid skip	96	2,706	96,698	0.3
Not stated	99	8,623	898,968	2.9
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1375

Question Name:

Concept: Interview by telephone or in person

Question Text: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe: Respondents with DOADM = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and CASEMODE = 0

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
On telephone	1	11,891	3,074,701	9.8
In person	2	19,982	3,798,140	12.1
Both	3	662	184,652	0.6
Valid skip	6	80,629	24,185,382	77.3
Not stated	9	126	31,498	0.1
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1376

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent alone during interview

Question Text: Was the respondent alone when you asked the health component of this questionnaire?

Universe: Respondents with DOADM = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	103,818	28,663,804	91.7
No	2	8,046	2,046,262	6.5
Don’t know	7	461	120,705	0.4
Not stated	9	965	443,601	1.4
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1377

Question Name:

Concept: Answers possibly affected by presence of another person

Question Text: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe: Respondents with ADM_045 = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes	1	958	275,967	0.9
No	2	6,964	1,731,421	5.5
Valid skip	6	103,818	28,663,804	91.7
Don’t know	7	124	38,875	0.1
Not stated	9	1,426	564,306	1.8
Total		113,290	31,274,372	100.0

Variable Name:	WTS_M	**Length:**	8.2	**Position:**	1378
Question Name:					
Concept:	Weights - Master				
Question Text:					
Universe:	All respondents				
Note:					
Source:					

Variable Index

Variable	Description	Page
ACCG015M	Difficulty specialist - other	362
ACCG030M	Difficulty surgery - language cost, unable to leave the house/other	367
ACCG045M	Difficulty test - unable to leave the house/other	372
ACCG070I	Difficulty health info - reg hours - other	379
ACCG080I	Difficulty health info - evening/we - other	382
ACCG090C	Difficulty health info - middle night - difficulty contacting	384
ACCG090I	Difficulty health info - middle night - language/unable/other	385
ACCG115M	Difficulty routine care - reg hours - other	391
ACCG125M	Difficulty routine care - evening/we - language/unable/other	396
ACCG145M	Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - other	401
ACCG155M	Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - other	405
ACCG165J	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - transport/language/cost	409
ACCG165M	Difficulty immediate care - middle night - unable to leave/other	409
ACC_005	Required visit to medical specialist - 12 mo	357
ACC_010	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care - 12 mo	357
ACC_015A	Difficulty specialist - getting a referral	358
ACC_015B	Difficulty specialist - getting an appt	358
ACC_015C	Difficulty specialist - too long between appt and visit	359
ACC_015D	Difficulty specialist - too long to see specialist	359
ACC_015E	Difficulty specialist - service n/a at time required	359
ACC_015F	Difficulty specialist - service n/a in area	360
ACC_015G	Difficulty specialist - transportation	360
ACC_015I	Difficulty specialist - cost	361
ACC_015J	Difficulty specialist - general deterioration of health	361
ACC_015K	Difficulty specialist - appt cancelled / deferred	361
ACC_015L	Difficulty specialist - unable to leave house	362
ACC_020	Required non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	363
ACC_025	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency surgery - 12 mo	363
ACC_030A	Difficulty surgery - getting an appt	363
ACC_030B	Difficulty surgery - getting a diagnosis	364
ACC_030C	Difficulty surgery - too long for a hospital bed	364
ACC_030D	Difficulty surgery - too long for surgery	365
ACC_030E	Difficulty surgery - service n/a at time required	365
ACC_030F	Difficulty surgery - service n/a in the area	366
ACC_030G	Difficulty surgery - transportation	366
ACC_030J	Difficulty surgery - general deterioration of health	366
ACC_030K	Difficulty surgery - appt cancelled / deferred	367
ACC_035	Required non-emergency test (MRI, CT Scan, angiography) - 12 mo	368
ACC_040	Experienced difficulties getting non-emergency test - 12 mo	368
ACC_045A	Difficulty test - getting a referral	368
ACC_045B	Difficulty test - getting an appt	369
ACC_045C	Difficulty test - too long to get an appt	369
ACC_045D	Difficulty test - too long to get test	370
ACC_045E	Difficulty test - service n/a at time required	370
ACC_045F	Difficulty test - service n/a in area	370
ACC_045G	Difficulty test - transportation	371
ACC_045J	Difficulty test - general deterioration of health	371
ACC_050	Required health information for self / family - 12 mo	372
ACC_055A	Health information - contact - doctor's office	372
ACC_055B	Health information - contact - community health centre / CLSC	373
ACC_055C	Health information - contact - walk-in clinic	373
ACC_055D	Health information - contact - telephone health line	374
ACC_055E	Health information - contact - Internet	374
ACC_055F	Health information - contact - emergency department / room	375
ACC_055G	Health information - contact - hospital outpatient clinic	375
ACC_055H	Health information - contact - other	376
ACC_060	Experienced difficulty getting health information - 12 mo	376
ACC_065	Experienced difficulty getting health information - reg office hours	376

ACC_070A Difficulty health info - reg hours - contacting physician / nurse 377
ACC_070B Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't have a phone number 377
ACC_070C Difficulty health info - reg hours - could not get through 378
ACC_070D Difficulty health info - reg hours - too long to speak to someone 378
ACC_070E Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't get adequate info 378
ACC_070G Difficulty health info - reg hours - didn't know where to go / call 379
ACC_075 Experienced difficulties getting health info - evenings / we 380
ACC_080A Difficulty health info - evening/we - contacting physician / nurse 380
ACC_080C Difficulty health info - evening/we - could not get through 381
ACC_080D Difficulty health info - evening/we - too long to speak to someone 381
ACC_080E Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't get adequate info 381
ACC_080G Difficulty health info - evening/we - didn't know where to go / call 382
ACC_085 Experienced difficulties getting health info - middle night 383
ACC_090A Difficulty health info - middle night - contacting physician / nurse 383
ACC_090D Difficulty health info - middle night - too long to speak to someone 384
ACC_090E Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't get adequate info 384
ACC_090G Difficulty health info - middle night - didn't know where to go / call 385
ACC_095 Has a regular health care provider 386
ACC_100 Required routine care for self / family - 12 mo 386
ACC_105 Experienced difficulties getting routine care - 12 mo 386
ACC_110 Experienced difficulties getting routine care - reg office hours 387
ACC_115A Difficulty routine care - reg hours - contacting health provider 387
ACC_115B Difficulty routine care - reg hours - getting an appt 388
ACC_115C Difficulty routine care - reg hours - no regular health care provider 388
ACC_115D Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to get appt 389
ACC_115E Difficulty routine care - reg hours - too long to see provider 389
ACC_115F Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a at time required 389
ACC_115G Difficulty routine care - reg hours - service n/a in the area 390
ACC_115H Difficulty routine care - reg hours - transportation 390
ACC_115J Difficulty routine care - reg hours - cost 391
ACC_120 Experienced difficulties getting routine care - evening/we 391
ACC_125A Difficulty routine care - evening/we - contacting health provider 392
ACC_125B Difficulty routine care - evening/we - getting an appt 392
ACC_125C Difficulty routine care - evening/we - no regular health provider 393
ACC_125D Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to get appt 393
ACC_125E Difficulty routine care - evening/we - too long to see provider 394
ACC_125F Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a at time required 394
ACC_125G Difficulty routine care - evening/we - service n/a in the area 394
ACC_125H Difficulty routine care - evening/we - transportation 395
ACC_125J Difficulty routine care - evening/we - cost 395
ACC_130 Required immediate care for self / family - 12 mo 396
ACC_135 Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - 12 mo 396
ACC_140 Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - reg office hours 397
ACC_145A Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - contacting health provider 397
ACC_145B Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - getting an appt 398
ACC_145C Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - no regular health provider 398
ACC_145D Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to get appt 399
ACC_145E Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - too long to see provider 399
ACC_145F Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a at time required 399
ACC_145G Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - service n/a in the area 400
ACC_145H Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - transportation 400
ACC_145I Difficulty immediate care - reg hours - language 401
ACC_150 Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - evening/we 402
ACC_155A Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - contacting health provider 402
ACC_155B Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - getting an appt 402
ACC_155C Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - no regular health provider 403
ACC_155D Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to get appt 403
ACC_155E Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - too long to see provider 404
ACC_155F Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a at time required 404
ACC_155G Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - service n/a in the area 404
ACC_155H Difficulty immediate care - evening/we - transportation 405
ACC_160 Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - middle night 406
ACC_165A Difficulty immediate care - middle night - contacting health provider 406

ACC_165B Difficulty immediate care - middle night - getting an appt 406
ACC_165C Difficulty immediate care - middle night - no regular health provider 407
ACC_165D Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to get appt 407
ACC_165E Difficulty immediate care - middle night - too long to see provider 408
ACC_165F Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a time required 408
ACC_165G Difficulty immediate care - middle night - service n/a in the area 408
ADLDVIHS Instrumental activity of daily living index - home support - (D) 63
ADLDVIPC Instrumental activity of daily living index - personal care - (D) 64
ADL_005 Difficulty - preparing meals 60
ADL_010 Difficulty - running errands such as shopping for groceries 61
ADL_015 Difficulty - doing everyday housework 61
ADL_020 Difficulty - personal care / taking medication 62
ADL_025 Difficulty - moving about inside the house 62
ADL_030 Difficulty - looking after personal finances 63
ADM_040 Interview by telephone or in person 475
ADM_045 Respondent alone during interview 476
ADM_050 Answers possibly affected by presence of another person 476
ADM_PRX Health component completed by proxy 27
ADM_RNO Sequential record number 21
ALCDVTTM Type of drinker - 12 months - (D) 142
ALC_005 Had a drink - lifetime 140
ALC_010 Drank alcohol - 12 mo 141
ALC_015 Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo 141
ALC_020 Drank 5+ (male) / 4+ (female) drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo 142
ALWDVDLY Average daily alcohol consumption - (D) 147
ALWDVLTR Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D) 147
ALWDVSTR Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D) 148
ALWDVWKY Weekly consumption - (D) 146
ALW_005 Drank alcohol - past week 143
ALW_010 Number of drinks - Day 1 143
ALW_015 Number of drinks - Day 2 144
ALW_020 Number of drinks - Day 3 144
ALW_025 Number of drinks - Day 4 145
ALW_030 Number of drinks - Day 5 145
ALW_035 Number of drinks - Day 6 146
ALW_040 Number of drinks - Day 7 146
BPCG015F Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - lack of time, no doctor or other 256
BPC_005 Had blood pressure taken - lifetime 254
BPC_010 Blood pressure taken - last time 255
BPC_015B Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary 255
BPC_015C Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary 256
BPC_015D Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort 256
BPC_020 Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant 257
CCCDVDIA Diabetes type - (D) 57
CCCG100 Diabetes - age first diagnosed 47
CCC_005 Joint pain - 30 d 40
CCC_010 Joint pain symptoms - 3 mo 40
CCC_015 Has asthma 40
CCC_020 Asthma - had symptoms / attacks - 12 mo 41
CCC_025 Asthma - took medication - 12 mo 41
CCC_030 Has a COPD 42
CCC_035 Has sleep apnea 42
CCC_040 Has scoliosis 42
CCC_045 Has fibromyalgia 43
CCC_050 Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout) 43
CCC_055 Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis) 43
CCC_060 Has osteoporosis 44
CCC_065 Has high blood pressure 44
CCC_070 High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo 44
CCC_075 Has high blood cholesterol / lipids 45
CCC_080 High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo 45
CCC_085 Has heart disease 46
CCC_090 Suffers from the effects of a stroke 46

CCC_095 Has diabetes 46
CCC_105 Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy 48
CCC_110 Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy 48
CCC_115 Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin 49
CCC_120 Diabetes - currently takes insulin 49
CCC_125 Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo 49
CCC_130 Has cancer 50
CCC_135 Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime 50
CCC_140 Has migraine headaches 51
CCC_170 Has allergies - was told by a health professional 51
CCC_175A Allergies - certain foods 51
CCC_175B Allergies - certain animals 52
CCC_175C Allergies - dust mites 52
CCC_175D Allergies - mould 53
CCC_175E Allergies - pollens or grasses 53
CCC_175F Allergies - chemicals 53
CCC_175G Allergies - certain medicine 54
CCC_175H Allergies - other 54
CCC_180 Had hay fever or nasal allergy - lifetime 55
CCC_185 Has chronic fatigue syndrome 55
CCC_190 Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities 55
CCC_195 Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia) 56
CCC_200 Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic) 56
CCTG045I No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - other 289
CCTG065I No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - other 293
CCT_005 Had a fecal test - lifetime 276
CCT_010 Fecal test - last time 276
CCT_015A No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time 277
CCT_015B No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test 277
CCT_015C No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary 278
CCT_015D No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary 278
CCT_015E No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort 279
CCT_015F No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor 279
CCT_015G No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy 279
CCT_015H No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed 280
CCT_015I No fecal test - 2 yrs - other 280
CCT_020 Fecal test - frequency 281
CCT_025 Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime 281
CCT_030A No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time 282
CCT_030B No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test 282
CCT_030C No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary 283
CCT_030D No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary 283
CCT_030E No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort 284
CCT_030F No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor 284
CCT_030G No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test 284
CCT_030H No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed 285
CCT_030I No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other 285
CCT_035 Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both 286
CCT_040 Sigmoidoscopy - last time 286
CCT_045C No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary 287
CCT_045D No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary 287
CCT_045E No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - fear / discomfort 287
CCT_045G No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test 288
CCT_045H No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed 288
CCT_050 Sigmoidoscopy - frequency 289
CCT_055 Colonoscopy - last time 290
CCT_065A No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - lack of time 290
CCT_065C No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary 290
CCT_065D No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary 291
CCT_065E No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - fear / discomfort 291
CCT_065F No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no doctor 292
CCT_065G No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test 292
CCT_070 Colonoscopy - frequency 293

CCT_075 Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test 293
CCT_080 Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer 294
CIHG010 Most important change to improve health 92
CIHG030K Barrier to improving health - other 98
CIHG040I Health improvement - other 101
CIH_005 Did something to improve health - 12 mo 91
CIH_015 Thinks should do something to improve health 92
CIH_020 Most important thing to do to improve health 93
CIH_025 Barrier to improving health 93
CIH_030A Barrier to improving health - lack of will power 94
CIH_030B Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities 94
CIH_030C Barrier to improving health - work schedule 95
CIH_030D Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol 95
CIH_030E Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition 96
CIH_030F Barrier to improving health - too stressed 96
CIH_030G Barrier to improving health - too costly 96
CIH_030H Barrier to improving health - not available in area 97
CIH_030J Barrier to improving health - weather problems 97
CIH_035 Intention to improve health over next year 98
CIH_040A Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act 99
CIH_040B Health improvement - lose weight 99
CIH_040C Health improvement - change diet 99
CIH_040D Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked 100
CIH_040F Health improvement - reduce stress level 100
CIH_040G Health improvement - receive medical treatment 101
CMHG010 Consulted mental health professional - num of times - 12 mo 301
CMH_005 Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo 301
CMH_015A Consulted mental health professional - family doctor 302
CMH_015B Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist 302
CMH_015C Consulted mental health professional - psychologist 302
CMH_015D Consulted mental health professional - nurse 303
CMH_015E Consulted mental health professional - social worker 303
CMH_015F Consulted mental health professional - other 304
CP2G010 Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo 342
CP2G020 Physiotherapist - num of times - 12 mo 343
CP2G030 Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo 344
CP2G040 Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo 344
CP2G050 Audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - num of times - 12 mo 345
CP2G060 Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo 346
CP2G070 Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo 347
CP2_005 Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo 341
CP2_015 Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo 342
CP2_025 Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo 343
CP2_035 Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo 344
CP2_045 Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo 345
CP2_055 Consulted with a dietician / nutritionist - 12 mo 346
CP2_065 Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo 347
DEN_005 Has at least one of own teeth 83
DEN_010 Brushing teeth - frequency 84
DEN_010A Brushing teeth - frequency - reporting period 84
DEN_015 Flossing teeth - frequency 85
DEN_015A Flossing teeth - frequency - reporting period 85
DEN_020 Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth 85
DEN_025 Cleaning dentures - frequency 86
DEN_025A Cleaning dentures - frequency - reporting period 86
DEN_030 Visit dental professionals - frequency 87
DEN_035 Visited dental professional - last time 87
DEN_040 Avoided going to a dental professional because of the cost - 12 mo 88
DEN_045 Insurance - dental expenses - all / part cost coverage 88
DEN_050A Type of insurance - dental - employer 89
DEN_050B Type of insurance - dental - govt (children / seniors) 89
DEN_050C Type of insurance - dental - private plan 89
DEN_050D Type of insurance - dental - govt (social service clients) 90

DEN_050E Type of insurance - dental - govt (First Nations and Inuit) 90
DEN_050F Type of insurance - dental - other 91
DEPDVPHQ Depression severity scale - (D) 318
DEPDVSEV Depression scale - severity of depression - (D) 318
DHHDG611 Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D) 26
DHHDGHSZ Household size - (D) 25
DHHDGL12 Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D) 26
DHHDGLE5 Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D) 26
DHHDGLVG Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D) 25
DHHGAGE Age 27
DHHGMS Marital status 24
DHH_OWN Dwelling ownership - own or rent 452
DHH_SEX Sex 24
DIA_005 Tested for haemoglobin A1C - 12 mo 295
DIA_010 Tested for haemoglobin A1C - num of times - 12 mo 295
DIA_015 Feet checked by health professional - 12 mo 295
DIA_020 Feet checked by health professional - num of times - 12 mo 296
DIA_025 Urine tested for protein by health professional - 12 mo 296
DIA_030 Had an eye exam with pupils dilated - lifetime 297
DIA_035 Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time 297
DIA_040 Nutrition therapy for diabetics by dietitian - 12 mo 298
DIA_045 Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency 298
DIA_045A Glucose level checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period 298
DIA_050 Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - frequency 299
DIA_050A Feet checked - oneself / family / friend - reporting period 299
DIA_055 High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes) 300
DIA_060 High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo (diabetes) 300
DISDVCHR Chronicity of distress scale - (D) 317
DISDVDSX Distress scale - K10 - (D) 317
DISDVK6 Distress scale - K6 - (D) 316
DIS_005 Distress - tired out - frequency - 1 mo 309
DIS_010 Distress - nervous - frequency - 1 mo 310
DIS_015 Distress - so nervous that nothing could calm down - frequency - 1 mo 310
DIS_020 Distress - hopeless - frequency - 1 mo 311
DIS_025 Distress - restless - frequency - 1 mo 311
DIS_030 Distress - so restless could not sit still - frequency - 1 mo 312
DIS_035 Distress - sad / depressed - frequency - 1 mo 312
DIS_040 Distress - so depressed that nothing could cheer up - frequency - 1 mo 313
DIS_045 Distress - everything was an effort - frequency - 1 mo 313
DIS_050 Distress - worthless - frequency - 1 mo 314
DIS_055 Distress feelings - frequency (more / less / same) - 1 mo 314
DIS_060 Distress feelings - more often - 1 mo 315
DIS_065 Distress feelings - less often - 1 mo 315
DIS_070 Distress feelings - interfere with life / activities - 1 mo 316
DOACC Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F) 357
DOADL Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F) 60
DOADM Administration information - Inclusion Flag - (F) 471
DOALC Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F) 140
DOALW Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F) 143
DOBPC Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F) 254
DOCCC Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F) 39
DOCCT Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F) 275
DOCIH Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F) 91
DOCMH Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F) 300
DOCP2 Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F) 341
DODEN Dental care - Inclusion Flag - (F) 83
DODEP Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F) 317
DODIA Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F) 294
DODIS Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F) 309
DODRG Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F) 153
DODRM Drug use methods - Inclusion Flag - (F) 151
DODRV Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F) 237
DOETS Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F) 135

DOFDC Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F) 107
DOFGU Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F) 114
DOFLU Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F) 247
DOFSC Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F) 461
DOGEN General health - Inclusion Flag - (F) 31
DOHMC Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F) 410
DOHWT Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F) 35
DOINJ Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F) 64
DOINS Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F) 456
DOINW Workplace injury - Inclusion Flag - (F) 77
DOMAC Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F) 28
DOMAM Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F) 262
DOMDA Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F) 339
DOMED Medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F) 148
DOMEX Maternal Experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F) 217
DOMXA Alcohol use during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F) 234
DOMXS Smoking during maternal experience - Inclusion Flag - (F) 232
DOOHT Oral health - Inclusion Flag - (F) 78
DOPAA Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F) 156
DOPAP Pap smear test - Inclusion Flag - (F) 257
DOPAY Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F) 180
DOPHC Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F) 326
DOPMK Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F) 455
DOPSA Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F) 271
DOPSC Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F) 347
DOSBE Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) 215
DOSCA Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F) 128
DOSDC Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F) 451
DOSLP Sleep - Inclusion Flag - (F) 102
DOSMK Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F) 118
DOSPC Consultations health professionals - smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F) 351
DOSPS Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F) 319
DOSSB Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) 208
DOSWL Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F) 304
DOTAL Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F) 131
DOUCN Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F) 436
DOUPE Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F) 201
DOWDM Washington Group - Disability measure - Inclusion Flag - (F) 57
DRGDVLA Illicit drug use - lifetime (including just once marijuana) - (D) 155
DRGDVLAC Illicit drug use - lifetime (excluding just once marijuana) - (D) 155
DRGDVLCA Marijuana drug use - lifetime (including just once) - (D) 153
DRGDVLCM Marijuana drug use - lifetime (excluding just once) - (D) 153
DRGDVYA Illicit drug use - 12 mo (including just once marijuana) - (D) 154
DRGDVYAC Illicit drug use - 12 mo (excluding just once marijuana) - (D) 155
DRGDVYCM Marijuana drug use - 12 mo (excluding just once) - (D) 154
DRMDVLA Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D) 152
DRMDVLAY Any illicit drug use - 12 months - (D) 152
DRV_005 Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo 238
DRV_010 Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo 238
DRV_015 Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo 239
DRV_020 Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo 239
DRV_025 Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo 240
DRV_030 Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo 240
DRV_035 Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo 241
DRV_040 Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo 241
DRV_045 Drove vehicle - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo 241
DRV_050 Drove vehicle - illicit substance - 12 mo 242
DRV_055 Drove vehicle - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo 242
DRV_060 Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo 243
DRV_065 Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo 243
DRV_070 Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo 244
DRV_075 ATV - wears helmet - frequency 244
DRV_080 Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - 12 mo 244

DRV_085 Drove ATV - 2+ drinks / 1h - num of times - 12 mo 245
DRV_090 Drove ATV - illicit substance - 12 mo 245
DRV_095 Drove ATV - illicit substance - num of times - 12 mo 246
DRV_100 Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - 12 mo 246
DRV_105 Passenger ATV - driver had 2+ drinks /1h - num of times - 12 mo 247
EHG2DVH3 Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D) 30
EHG2DVR3 Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D) 30
ETSG010 Number of people who smoke inside home 136
ETS_005 Someone smokes inside home every day 135
ETS_015 Smoking allowed inside home 136
ETS_020 Smoking restrictions inside home 137
ETS_025A Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only 137
ETS_025B Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children 137
ETS_025C Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open 138
ETS_025D Smoking restrictions - other 138
ETS_030 Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo 139
ETS_035 Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo 139
ETS_040 Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo 140
FDCDVAVD Avoids certain foods for certain content reasons - (D) 113
FDCDVCAH Chooses / avoids certain foods because of health concerns - (D) 113
FDCDVCHO Chooses certain foods for certain content reasons - (D) 113
FDC_005 Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about body weight 107
FDC_010 Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about heart disease 108
FDC_015 Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about cancer 108
FDC_020 Chooses / avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis 109
FDC_025 Reason to choose foods - lower fat content 109
FDC_030 Reason to choose foods - fibre content 110
FDC_035 Reason to choose foods - calcium content 110
FDC_040 Reason to avoid foods - fat content 110
FDC_045 Reason to avoid foods - type of fat 111
FDC_050 Reason to avoid foods - salt content 111
FDC_055 Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content 112
FDC_060 Reason to avoid foods - calorie content 112
FGU_005 Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime 114
FGU_010 Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime 115
FGU_015A Used CFG - to choose foods 115
FGU_015B Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day 115
FGU_015C Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping 116
FGU_015D Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating 116
FGU_015E Used CFG - other 117
FGU_015F Used CFG - none of the above 117
FLU_005 Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime 247
FLU_010 Seasonal flu shot - last time 248
FLU_015 Seasonal flu shot - which month 248
FLU_020 Seasonal flu shot - current / last year 249
FLU_025A No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time 249
FLU_025B No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary 250
FLU_025C No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary 250
FLU_025D No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required 250
FLU_025E No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed 251
FLU_025F No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort 251
FLU_025G No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot 252
FLU_025H No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other 252
FLU_025I No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits 253
FLU_025J No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains 253
FLU_025K No flu shot - 1 yr - other 253
FSCDVAFS Food security - adult status - (D) 470
FSCDVCFS Food security - child status - (D) 470
FSCDVHF2 Household food security status (including marginally) - (D) 471
FSCDVHFS Household food security status - (D) 471
FSC_010 Worried food would run out - 12 mo 461
FSC_015 Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo 462
FSC_020 Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo 462

FSC_025 Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo 463
FSC_030 Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo 463
FSC_035 Children were not eating enough - 12 mo 464
FSC_040 Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo 464
FSC_045 Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo 465
FSC_050 Ate less than felt should - 12 mo 465
FSC_055 Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo 466
FSC_060 Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo 466
FSC_065 Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo 467
FSC_070 Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo 467
FSC_075 Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo 467
FSC_080 Children skipped meals - 12 mo 468
FSC_085 Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo 468
FSC_090 Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo 469
FSC_095 Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo 469
FVCDVFRU Daily consumption - fruit - (D) 104
FVCDVGDT Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) 107
FVCDVGRN Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D) 105
FVCDVJUI Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D) 104
FVCDVORA Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D) 105
FVCDVPOT Daily consumption - potatoes - (D) 105
FVCDVTOT Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) 106
FVCDVVEG Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D) 106
GENDVHDI Perceived health - (D) 34
GENDVMHI Perceived mental health - (D) 34
GENDVSWL Satisfaction with life in general - (D) 35
GEN_005 Perceived health 31
GEN_010 Satisfaction with life in general 32
GEN_015 Perceived mental health 32
GEN_020 Perceived life stress 33
GEN_025 Perceived stress at work 33
GEN_030 Sense of belonging to local community 33
GEODGHR4 Health region - (D) 22
GEODVBHA British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D) 24
GEO_PRV Province of residence of respondent 21
HMCDVVRH Received home care - (D) 435
HMCG055L Home care services not received - other 432
HMCG20_1 Monthly cost services provided - nursing care - 12 mo 417
HMCG20_2 Monthly cost services provided - other health care - 12 mo 418
HMCG20_3 Monthly cost services provided - medical equipment - 12 mo 418
HMCG20_5 Monthly cost services provided - other services - 12 mo 419
HMC_005A Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo 410
HMC_005B Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo 410
HMC_005C Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo 411
HMC_005D Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo 411
HMC_005E Home care services received - other services - 12 mo 412
HMC_005F Has not received any home care services - 12 mo 412
HMC_025A Home care services - who paid - out of own pocket 420
HMC_025B Home care services - who paid - family / friend in same household 420
HMC_025C Home care services - who paid - someone living outside the household 421
HMC_025D Home care services - who paid - insurance 421
HMC_025E Home care services - who paid - government 421
HMC_025F Home care services - who paid - other 422
HMC_030 Satisfaction with home care services received 422
HMC_035A Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality 423
HMC_035B Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed 423
HMC_035C Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services 424
HMC_035D Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time 424
HMC_035E Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason 425
HMC_040 Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo 425
HMC_045 Home care services needed - who 425
HMC_050A Home care services needed - nursing care 426
HMC_050B Home care services needed - other health care 426

HMC_050C Home care services needed - medical equipment 427
HMC_050D Home care services needed - personal / home support 427
HMC_050E Home care services needed - other services 428
HMC_055A Home care services not received - not available in the area 428
HMC_055B Home care services not received - not available at time required 429
HMC_055C Home care services not received - waiting time too long 429
HMC_055D Home care services not received - cost 429
HMC_055E Home care services not received - didn't get around to it 430
HMC_055F Home care services not received - didn't know where to go 430
HMC_055H Home care services not received - decided not to seek services 431
HMC_055I Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary 431
HMC_055J Home care services not received - not eligible for home care 432
HMC_055K Home care services not received - still waiting for home care 432
HMC_060A Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program 433
HMC_060B Home care services provider - private agency 433
HMC_060C Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour 434
HMC_060D Home care services provider - volunteer organization 434
HMC_060E Home care services provider - did not try 435
HMC_060F Home care services provider - other 435
HMC_10_1 To whom services provided - nursing care 413
HMC_10_2 To whom services provided - other health care 413
HMC_10_3 To whom services provided - medical equipment 413
HMC_10_4 To whom services provided - personal / home support 414
HMC_10_5 To whom services provided - other services 414
HMC_15_1 Duration services provided - nursing care 415
HMC_15_2 Duration services provided - other health care 415
HMC_15_3 Duration services provided - medical equipment 416
HMC_15_4 Duration services provided - personal / home support 416
HMC_15_5 Duration services provided - other services 417
HMC_20_4 Monthly cost services provided - personal / home support - 12 mo 419
HWTDGBCC BMI classification 18 and + (adjusted) - intl standard - (D) 39
HWTDGBMI Body mass index (self-reported) - (D) 37
HWTDGCOR Body mass index (adjusted) - (D) 39
HWTDGHTM Height (metres) - self-reported - (D) 36
HWTDGISW BMI classification 18 and + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D) 38
HWTDGWTK Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D) 36
HWTDVCOL BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - Cole classification - (D) 37
HWTDVWHO BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D) 38
HWT_050 Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right 36
INCDGHH Total household income - all sources - (D) 473
INCDGPER Personal income - all sources - (D) 473
INCDVRCA Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D) 474
INCDVRPR Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D) 474
INCDVRRS Distribution of household income - health region level - (D) 475
INCG015 Household income - main source 472
INCG035 Personal income - main source 472
INJDGCAU Cause of injury - (D) 76
INJDVSTT Injury status - (D) 77
INJG015 Repetitive strain injuries - the most serious - affected body part 65
INJG035 Other injuries - num of times - 12 mo 70
INJG055 Other injury - body part 71
INJG060 Other injury - place 72
INJG065 Other injury - activity performed 72
INJG075 Other injury - type of fall 73
INJG095 Other injury - place of treatment 74
INJG115 Other injuries treated but not limiting activities - number - 12 mo 76
INJ_005 Repetitive strain injuries - 12 mo 64
INJ_010 Repetitive strain injuries - limiting normal activities 65
INJ_020A Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - walking 66
INJ_020B Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - sports 66
INJ_020C Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - leisure 67
INJ_020D Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - chores 67
INJ_020E Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - computer 68

INJ_020F Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - driving 68
INJ_020G Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - lifting 68
INJ_020H Most serious repetitive strain injury - type of activity - other 69
INJ_025 Most serious repetitive strain injury - activity while working 69
INJ_030 Other injuries - limiting normal activities - 12 mo 70
INJ_050 Most serious other injury - type 71
INJ_070 Most serious other injury - result of a fall 73
INJ_090 Most serious other injury - medical attention received 74
INJ_100 Most serious other injury - admitted to a hospital overnight 74
INJ_105 Most serious other injury - follow-up care from a health professional 75
INJ_110 Other injuries treated - not limiting activities - 12 mo 75
INS_005 Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage 457
INS_010A Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt 457
INS_010B Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer 457
INS_010C Type of insurance - prescription meds - association 458
INS_010D Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan 458
INS_015 Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage 459
INS_020A Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt 459
INS_020B Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer 460
INS_020C Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association 460
INS_020D Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan 460
INWDGOCG Injury at work - Occupation group - (D) 77
LBFDGHPW Total usual hours worked per week - (D) 450
LBFDGOCG Occupation group - (D) 449
LBFDVPFT Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D) 450
LBFDVWSS Working status last week - (D) 449
LBFG10 Employee or self-employed 449
MACG005 Main activity - last week 28
MACG020 Student status 29
MAC_010 Worked at job / business - 12 mo 29
MAC_015 Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university 29
MAM_005 Had mammogram - lifetime 263
MAM_010 Mammogram - last time 263
MAM_013A Mammogram - family history of breast cancer 263
MAM_013B Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening 264
MAM_013C Mammogram - age 264
MAM_013D Mammogram - previously detected lump 265
MAM_013E Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment 265
MAM_013F Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy 266
MAM_013G Mammogram - breast problem 266
MAM_013H Mammogram - other 267
MAM_015A No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time 267
MAM_015B No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary 267
MAM_015C No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary 268
MAM_015D No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort 268
MAM_015E No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor 269
MAM_015F No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy 269
MAM_015G No mammogram - 3 yrs - other 270
MAM_025 Mammogram - frequency 270
MDA_005 Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration 339
MDA_010 Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner 340
MDA_015 Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available 340
MDA_020 Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq 340
MEDG020 Used pain relievers - frequency - 12 mo 150
MED_005 Used pain relievers - codeine products - 12 mo 148
MED_010 Used pain relievers - oxycodone products - 12 mo 149
MED_015 Used pain relievers - other opioid products - 12 mo 149
MED_025 Used pain relievers - prescribed - 12 mo 150
MED_050 Used stimulants - 12 mo 151
MED_080 Used sedatives - 12 mo 151
MEXDGWBK Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D) 230
MEXDGWGK Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms) - (D) 230
MEXDVBM6 Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more) - (D) 231

MEXDVLBM Length of exclusive breastfeeding - (D) 231
MEXDVVTD Child received vitamin D - (D) 232
MEX_005 Takes vitamin supplement with folic acid 217
MEX_010 Gave birth - 5 yr 218
MEX_040 Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy 218
MEX_045 Folic acid supplement - 3 mo before pregnancy - every day 218
MEX_050 Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy 219
MEX_055 Folic acid supplement - first 3 mo of pregnancy - every day 219
MEX_060 Folic acid supplement - aware can prevent birth defects 220
MEX_065 Iron supplement - during pregnancy 220
MEX_090 Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency 221
MEX_095 Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - reason 221
MEX_100 Breastfed last baby 222
MEX_105 Did not breastfeed last baby - reason 222
MEX_110 Still breastfeeding last baby 223
MEX_115 Breastfed last baby - duration - number 223
MEX_115A Breastfed last baby - duration - reporting period 223
MEX_120 Breastfeeding - reason for stopping 224
MEX_125 Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo 224
MEX_130 Vitamin D supplement - baby over 12 mo 225
MEX_140 Vitamin D supplement - overall frequency 225
MEX_150 Baby's feeds - other liquids (milk, water, juice) 226
MEX_155 Baby's feeds - other liquids - age - number 226
MEX_160 Baby's feeds - other liquids - age - reporting period 227
MEX_170 Baby's feeds - solid foods 227
MEX_175 Baby's feeds - solid foods - age - number 228
MEX_180 Baby's feeds - solid foods - age - reporting period 228
MEX_190 Baby's feeds - first solid food 229
MEX_195 Baby's feeds - other liquids / solid foods - reason 229
MXAG010 Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy - frequency 235
MXAG040 Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby - frequency 237
MXA_005 Drank alcohol 3 months before last pregnancy 235
MXA_015 Drank alcohol after finding out about pregnancy 236
MXA_025 Drank alcohol last 3 months of pregnancy 236
MXA_035 Drank alcohol while breastfeeding last baby 236
MXSG010 Smoked cigarettes after finding out about pregnancy 233
MXSG015 Smoked cigarettes last 3 months of pregnancy 233
MXS_005 Smoked cigarettes 3 months before last pregnancy 232
MXS_020 Second-hand smoke exposure during last pregnancy 234
OHT_005 Perceived oral health 78
OHT_010 Satisfaction with teeth / denture appearance 79
OHT_015 Problems with mouth - uncomfortable to eat food - freq - 12 mo 79
OHT_020 Problems with mouth - avoids particular foods - freq - 12 mo 80
OHT_025 Problems with mouth - other persistent pain - freq - 12 mo 80
OHT_030 Has at least one of own teeth 81
OHT_035 Wears dentures / dental prosthesis / false teeth 81
OHT_040 Had bleeding gums - frequency - 12 mo 81
OHT_045 Had dry mouth - frequency - 12 mo 82
OHT_050 Had persistent bad breath - frequency - 12 mo 82
PAADVAC2 Alternate physical activity indicator - (D) 175
PAADVACV Physical activity indicator - (D) 174
PAADVDYS Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) 179
PAADVFRI Was physically active - Friday - (D) 178
PAADVMON Was physically active - Monday - (D) 176
PAADVMVA Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D) 174
PAADVOTA Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) 174
PAADVOTH Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) 173
PAADVRCA Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D) 173
PAADVREC Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D) 172
PAADVSAT Was physically active - Saturday - (D) 178
PAADVSUN Was physically active - Sunday - (D) 179
PAADVTHU Was physically active - Thursday - (D) 178
PAADVTRA Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D) 172

PAADVTRV Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) 172
PAADVTUE Was physically active - Tuesday - (D) 177
PAADVVIG Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D) 175
PAADVVOL Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D) 176
PAADVWED Was physically active - Wednesday - (D) 177
PAADVWHO Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D) 176
PAADVWKD Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D) 180
PAADVWND Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D) 180
PAA_005 Active transportation - 7 d 156
PAA_010A Active transportation - Monday 157
PAA_010B Active transportation - Tuesday 157
PAA_010C Active transportation - Wednesday 157
PAA_010D Active transportation - Thursday 158
PAA_010E Active transportation - Friday 158
PAA_010F Active transportation - Saturday 159
PAA_010G Active transportation - Sunday 159
PAA_015 Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours 160
PAA_020 Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes 160
PAA_030 Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d 160
PAA_035 Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat 161
PAA_040A Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday 161
PAA_040B Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday 162
PAA_040C Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday 162
PAA_040D Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday 163
PAA_040E Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday 163
PAA_040F Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday 164
PAA_040G Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday 164
PAA_045 Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours 165
PAA_050 Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes 165
PAA_060 Other physical activities - 7 d 165
PAA_065 Other physical activities - sweat 166
PAA_070A Other physical activities - Monday 166
PAA_070B Other physical activities - Tuesday 167
PAA_070C Other physical activities - Wednesday 167
PAA_070D Other physical activities - Thursday 168
PAA_070E Other physical activities - Friday 168
PAA_070F Other physical activities - Saturday 169
PAA_070G Other physical activities - Sunday 169
PAA_075 Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours 169
PAA_080 Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes 170
PAA_095 Physical activities - vigorous intensity 170
PAA_100 Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours 171
PAA_105 Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes 171
PAP_005 Had a Pap smear test - lifetime 258
PAP_010 Pap smear test - last time 258
PAP_015A No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - lack of time 259
PAP_015B No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - respondent did not think was necessary 259
PAP_015C No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - doctor did not think was necessary 260
PAP_015D No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort 260
PAP_015E No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - no doctor 260
PAP_015F No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - hysterectomy 261
PAP_015G No Pap smear test - 3 yrs - other 261
PAP_020 Pap smear test - frequency 262
PAYDVADL Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D) 191
PAYDVAV7 Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) 196
PAYDVDPG Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D) 198
PAYDVDYS Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) 196
PAYDVMNS Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) 196
PAYDVPAG Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D) 200
PAYDVPAI Youth physical activity indicator - (D) 198
PAYDVTFR Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D) 194
PAYDVTMN Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D) 192
PAYDVTOA Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) 192

PAYDVTSC Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D) 191
PAYDVTSN Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D) 195
PAYDVTST Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D) 195
PAYDVTTH Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D) 194
PAYDVTTR Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) 190
PAYDVTTU Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D) 192
PAYDVTWD Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D) 193
PAYDVTWK Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D) 197
PAYDVTWN Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D) 197
PAYDVVIG Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D) 198
PAYDVWK1 Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D) 199
PAYDVWK2 Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D) 199
PAYDVWK3 Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D) 200
PAY_005A Physical activities - attend school - 7 d 181
PAY_005B Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d 181
PAY_005C Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d 181
PAY_005D Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d 182
PAY_010 Active transportation - 7 d 182
PAY_025 Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d 183
PAY_030 Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat 183
PAY_045 Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d 184
PAY_050 Physical activities - leisure time - sweat 184
PAY_065 Other physical activities - 7 d 185
PAY_070 Other physical activities - sweat 185
PAY_090 Physical activities - vigorous intensity 186
PAY_095A Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday 186
PAY_095B Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d 187
PAY_095C Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d 187
PAY_095D Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d 188
PAY_095E Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d 188
PAY_095F Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d 188
PAY_095G Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d 189
PAY_100 Physical activities - vigorous intensity -7 d - total - hours 189
PAY_105 Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes 190
PHC_005 Usual place for immediate care for minor problem 326
PHC_010 Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type 327
PHC_015 Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type 327
PHC_020 Has a regular health care provider 328
PHC_025A No regular health care provider - no need 328
PHC_025B No regular health care provider - no one available in the area 329
PHC_025C No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients 329
PHC_025D No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one 329
PHC_025E No regular health care provider - left / retired 330
PHC_025F No regular health care provider - other 330
PHC_030 Regular health care provider - type 331
PHC_035 Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time 331
PHC_040 Regular health care provider - language of communication 332
PHC_045 Regular health care provider - nurses involved 332
PHC_050 Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office 333
PHC_055A Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner 333
PHC_055B Other regular health care providers - specialist 334
PHC_055C Other regular health care providers - nurse 334
PHC_055D Other regular health care providers - chiropractor 335
PHC_055E Other regular health care providers - registered dietician 335
PHC_055F Other regular health care providers - pharmacist 335
PHC_055G Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist 336
PHC_055H Other regular health care providers - psychologist 336
PHC_055I Other regular health care providers - social worker 337
PHC_055J Other regular health care providers - other 337
PHC_055K Other regular health care providers - none 338
PHC_060 Coordination level between regular health care provider and others 338
PMKPROXY Person most knowledgeable about household - (F) 456
PSA_005 Had a PSA blood test - lifetime 271

PSA_010 PSA blood test - last time ... 271
PSA_015A PSA test - reason - family history of prostate cancer ... 272
PSA_015B PSA test - reason - regular check-up ... 272
PSA_015C PSA test - reason - age ... 273
PSA_015E PSA test - reason - follow-up of problem ... 273
PSA_015F PSA test - reason - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment ... 274
PSA_015G PSA test - reason - other ... 274
PSA_020 Had a digital rectal exam - lifetime ... 275
PSA_025 Digital rectal exam - last time ... 275
PSCG015 Community-based care - level of satisfaction ... 349
PSCG070 Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating ... 351
PSC_005 Received any community-based care - 12 mo ... 348
PSC_010 Community-based care - quality rating ... 348
PSC_020 Received home nursing care - 12 mo ... 349
PSC_035 Received home-based counselling / therapy - 12 mo ... 349
PSC_050 Received personal care services - 12 mo ... 350
PSC_065 Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo ... 350
SBE_005 Time sitting / lying watching screen - school / workday - 7d ... 216
SBE_010 Time sitting / lying watching screen - not school / workday - 7d ... 216
SCADVQUI Attempted / successful quitting smoking - (D) ... 131
SCA_005 Reduced / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo ... 128
SCA_025 Reduced / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo ... 129
SCA_035 Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo ... 129
SCA_040 Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine patch - 12 mo ... 129
SCA_045 Tried to reduce / quit smoking - nicotine gum - 12 mo ... 130
SCA_050 Tried to reduce / quit smoking - medication - 12 mo ... 130
SDCDGCB Country of birth - grouped - (D) ... 453
SDCDGCGT Cultural / racial background - (D) ... 454
SDCDGLHM Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D) ... 454
SDCDGRES Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D) ... 454
SDCDVFLS First official language spoken - (D) ... 455
SDCDVIMM Immigrant flag - (D) ... 453
SDC_015 Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit) ... 451
SDC_025 Knowledge of official languages ... 451
SDC_035 Considers self heterosexual / homosexual / bisexual ... 452
SLPG005 Number of hours per night usually spent sleeping ... 102
SLP_010 Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep - frequency ... 103
SLP_015 Refreshing sleep - frequency ... 103
SLP_020 Difficulty staying awake - frequency ... 103
SMKDGSTP Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D) ... 127
SMKDGYCS Number of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - (D) ... 127
SMKDVSTY Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D) ... 126
SMKG035 Age - smoked first whole cigarette ... 121
SMKG040 Age - began smoking daily (daily / former daily smoker) ... 121
SMKG090 Stopped smoking daily - num of years (former daily smoker) ... 125
SMKG110 Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker) ... 126
SMK_005 Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently ... 118
SMK_010 Smoked - 30 d ... 118
SMK_015 Smoked daily - 30 d ... 119
SMK_020 Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime ... 119
SMK_025 Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime ... 120
SMK_030 Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker) ... 120
SMK_045 Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker) ... 122
SMK_050 Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker) ... 122
SMK_055 Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo ... 123
SMK_060 Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker) ... 123
SMK_075 Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker) ... 124
SMK_080 Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker) ... 124
SMK_095 Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker) ... 125
SMK_100 Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker) ... 125
SPCG020H Health provider - help - other ... 354
SPCG050G Pharmacist - help - other ... 356
SPC_005 Health provider knows smokes / smoked - 12 mo ... 352

SPC_010 Health provider advised to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo 352
SPC_015 Health provider - help to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo 352
SPC_020C Health provider - help - recommended nicotine patch / gum 353
SPC_020D Health provider - help - recommended Zyban / other medication 353
SPC_020E Health provider - help - provided self-help information 354
SPC_045 Asked pharmacist for advice to reduce / quit smoking - 12 mo 354
SPC_050C Pharmacist - help - recommended nicotine patch / gum 355
SPC_050D Pharmacist - help - recommended Zyban / other medication 355
SPC_050E Pharmacist - help - provided self-help information 356
SPSDVALL Social provisions scale - reliable alliance - (D) 325
SPSDVATT Social provisions scale - attachment - (D) 325
SPSDVCON Social provisions overall scale - (D) 326
SPSDVGUI Social provisions scale - guidance - (D) 324
SPSDVINT Social provisions scale - social integration - (D) 324
SPSDVWOR Social provisions scale - reassurance of worth - (D) 325
SPS_005 Relationships - people to depend on for help 319
SPS_010 Relationships - people who enjoy same social activities 320
SPS_015 Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing 320
SPS_020 Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions 321
SPS_025 Relationships - competence and skill are recognized 321
SPS_030 Relationships - trustworthy person for advice 321
SPS_035 Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs 322
SPS_040 Relationships - strong emotional bond with a least one person 322
SPS_045 Relationships - talents and abilities are admired 323
SPS_050 Relationships - people to count on in an emergency 323
SSBDVPRT Respondent protects self from sun - (D) 215
SSB_005 Sunburn - 12 mo 208
SSB_010 Time spent daily in the sun 10am to 4pm - days off - summer 209
SSB_015 Seek shade - frequency 209
SSB_020 Wears hat - frequency 210
SSB_025 Wears long pants / skirt - frequency 210
SSB_030 Wears sunglasses - frequency 211
SSB_035 Uses sunscreen on face - frequency 211
SSB_040 Uses sunscreen on face - SPF 212
SSB_045 Uses sunscreen on body - frequency 212
SSB_050 Uses sunscreen on body - SPF 213
SSB_055 Used tanning bed or booth - 12 mo 213
SSB_060 Used tanning bed or booth - frequency 214
SSB_060A Used tanning bed or booth - reporting period 214
SSB_065 Used tanning bed or booth - main reason 214
SWL_005 Satisfaction - job / main activity 304
SWL_010 Satisfaction - leisure activities 305
SWL_015 Satisfaction - financial situation 305
SWL_020 Satisfaction - with oneself 306
SWL_025 Satisfaction - body image 306
SWL_030 Satisfaction - relationships with family members 307
SWL_035 Satisfaction - relationships with friends 307
SWL_040 Satisfaction - housing 308
SWL_045 Satisfaction - neighbourhood 308
TALDVUSE Alternative tobacco product usage - (D) 134
TAL_005 Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d 131
TAL_010 Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured 132
TAL_015 Smoked other cigars - 30 d 132
TAL_020 Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d 133
TAL_025 Smoked a pipe - 30 d 133
TAL_030 Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d 134
TAL_035 Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d 134
UCN_005 Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo 436
UCN_010A Unmet health care needs - not available in area 437
UCN_010B Unmet health care needs - not available at time required 437
UCN_010C Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider 437
UCN_010D Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long 438
UCN_010E Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled 438

UCN_010F Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care 439
UCN_010G Unmet health care needs - cost 439
UCN_010H Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care 440
UCN_010I Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary 440
UCN_010J Unmet health care needs - transportation issue 441
UCN_010K Unmet health care needs - other 441
UCN_015A Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition 441
UCN_015B Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition 442
UCN_015C Type of care needed - acute infectious disease 442
UCN_015D Type of care needed - acute physical condition 443
UCN_015E Type of care needed - acute mental health condition 443
UCN_015F Type of care needed - regular check-up 444
UCN_015G Type of care needed - injury 444
UCN_015H Type of care needed - dental care 444
UCN_015I Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill 445
UCN_015J Type of care needed - other 445
UCN_020 Actively tried to obtain health care needed 446
UCN_025A Location tried to get service - doctor's office 446
UCN_025B Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic 447
UCN_025C Location tried to get service - a community health centre 447
UCN_025D Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic 447
UCN_025E Location tried to get service - emergency department / room 448
UCN_025F Location tried to get service - other 448
UPEDVILS Wears protective equipment - in-line skating - (D) 207
UPEDVSNB Wears protective equipment - snowboarding - (D) 208
UPEG050 Snowboarding - wears helmet - frequency 205
UPEG055 Snowboarding - wears wrist protectors - frequency 205
UPE_005 Bicycling - 12 mo 201
UPE_010 Bicycling - wears helmet - frequency 201
UPE_015 Rollerblading - 12 mo 202
UPE_020 Rollerblading - wears helmet - frequency 202
UPE_025 Rollerblading - wears wrist protectors - frequency 203
UPE_030 Rollerblading - wears elbow pads - frequency 203
UPE_035 Rollerblading - wears knee pads - frequency 203
UPE_040 Downhill skiing / snowboarding - 12 mo 204
UPE_045 Downhill skiing - wears helmet - frequency 204
UPE_060 Skateboarding - 12 mo 206
UPE_065 Skateboarding - wears helmet - frequency 206
UPE_080 Ice hockey - 12 mo 206
UPE_085 Ice hockey - wears mouth guard - frequency 207
VERDATE Date of file creation 21
WDM_005 Difficulty - seeing 57
WDM_010 Difficulty - hearing 58
WDM_015 Difficulty - walking / climbing steps 58
WDM_020 Difficulty - remembering / concentrating 59
WDM_025 Difficulty - self-care 59
WDM_030 Difficulty - communicating 60
WTS_M Weights - Master 477